Page 1	Page 3
AN HARD OF A THE OPICITIVE TO COLUMN	1
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	2 STIPULATIONS
X	3
MARIA SUAREZ,	4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and
	5 between the attorneys for the respective
Plaintiff,	6 parties herein, that filing, sealing and
-against- Index No:	7 certification be and the same are hereby waived.
19-cv-07271(GRB)(SIL)	8 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that al
	9 objections, except as to the form of the question
	shall be reserved to the time of the trial.
SOUTHERN GLAZER'S WINE AND SPIRITS OF NEW YORK, LLC,	11 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the
NEW TORK, ELC,	12 within deposition may be signed and sworn to
Defendant.	13 before any officer authorized to administer an
X	14 oath, with the same force and effect as if signed
VIDEOCONFERENCE EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL of	15 and sworn to before The Court.
the Defendant, SOUTHERN GLAZER'S WINE AND SPIRITS OF NEW YORK, LLC, taken by the Plaintiff, pursuant to	
Court Order, held on November 22, 2022, at	16
9:53 a.m., before a Notary Public of the State of	17
New York.	18
*************	19
**************************************	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
Page 2	
rage 2	Page 4
rage 2	Page 4
APPEARANCES:	1
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C.	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between
APPEARANCES: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be
APPEARANCES: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness 11 need not be in the place of the deposition and the
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness 11 need not be in the place of the deposition and the
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe counsel for all parties present that pursuant to CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be conducted by videoconference, that the court reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in separate remote locations and participating via videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that the officer administering the oath to the witness need not be in the place of the deposition and the witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness 11 need not be in the place of the deposition and the 12 witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court 13 reporter after confirming the witness's identity
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness 11 need not be in the place of the deposition and the 12 witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court 13 reporter after confirming the witness's identity 14 that this videoconference will not be recorded in
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be conducted by videoconference, that the court reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in separate remote locations and participating via videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that the officer administering the oath to the witness need not be in the place of the deposition and the witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court reporter after confirming the witness's identity that this videoconference will not be recorded in any manner and that any recording without the
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness 11 need not be in the place of the deposition and the 12 witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court 13 reporter after confirming the witness's identity 14 that this videoconference will not be recorded in 15 any manner and that any recording without the 16 express written consent of all parties shall be
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for all parties present that pursuant to CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be conducted by videoconference, that the court reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in separate remote locations and participating via videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that the officer administering the oath to the witness need not be in the place of the deposition and the witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court reporter after confirming the witness's identity that this videoconference will not be recorded in any manner and that any recording without the express written consent of all parties shall be considered unauthorized, in violation of the law, and shall not be used for any purpose in this
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	1 2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe 3 counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness 11 need not be in the place of the deposition and the 12 witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court 13 reporter after confirming the witness's identity 14 that this videoconference will not be recorded in 15 any manner and that any recording without the 16 express written consent of all parties shall be 17 considered unauthorized, in violation of the law, 18 and shall not be used for any purpose in this 19 litigation or otherwise.
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and betwe counsel for all parties present that pursuant to CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be conducted by videoconference, that the court reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in separate remote locations and participating via videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that the officer administering the oath to the witness need not be in the place of the deposition and the witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court reporter after confirming the witness's identity that this videoconference will not be recorded in any manner and that any recording without the express written consent of all parties shall be considered unauthorized, in violation of the law, and shall not be used for any purpose in this litigation or otherwise. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED that exhibits may be
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for all parties present that pursuant to CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be conducted by videoconference, that the court reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in separate remote locations and participating via videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that the officer administering the oath to the witness need not be in the place of the deposition and the witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court reporter after confirming the witness's identity that this videoconference will not be recorded in any manner and that any recording without the express written consent of all parties shall be considered unauthorized, in violation of the law, and shall not be used for any purpose in this litigation or otherwise. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED that exhibits may be marked by the attorney presenting the exhibit to
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for all parties present that pursuant to CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be conducted by videoconference, that the court reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in separate remote locations and participating via videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that the officer administering the oath to the witness need not be in the place of the deposition and the witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court reporter after confirming the witness's identity that this videoconference will not be recorded in any manner and that any recording without the express written consent of all parties shall be considered unauthorized, in violation of the law, and shall not be used for any purpose in this litigation or otherwise. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED that exhibits may be marked by the attorney presenting the exhibit to witness, and that a copy of any exhibit presented to
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for all parties present that pursuant to CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be conducted by videoconference, that the court reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in separate remote locations and participating via videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that the officer administering the oath to the witness need not be in the place of the deposition and the witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court reporter after confirming the witness's identity that this videoconference will not be recorded in any manner and that any recording without the express written consent of all parties shall be considered unauthorized, in violation of the law, and shall not be used for any purpose in this litigation or otherwise. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED that exhibits may be marked by the attorney presenting the exhibit to witness, and that a copy of any exhibit presented to a witness shall be Emailed to or otherwise in
A P P E A R A N C E S: MOSER LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff 5 East Main Street Huntington, New York 11743 BY: STEVEN MOSER, ESQ. COSTANGY, BROOKS, SMITH & PROPHETE, LLP Attorneys for Defendant 175 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York 11201	2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for all parties present that pursuant to 4 CPLR Section 3113(d), this deposition is to be 5 conducted by videoconference, that the court 6 reporter, all counsel, and the witness are all in 7 separate remote locations and participating via 8 videoconference (LegalView/Zoom) meeting under the 9 control of Lexitas Court Reporting Services, that 10 the officer administering the oath to the witness 11 need not be in the place of the deposition and the 12 witness shall be sworn in remotely by the court 13 reporter after confirming the witness's identity 14 that this videoconference will not be recorded in 15 any manner and that any recording without the 16 express written consent of all parties shall be 17 considered unauthorized, in violation of the law, 18 and shall not be used for any purpose in this 19 litigation or otherwise. 20 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED that exhibits may be 21 marked by the attorney presenting the exhibit to 22 witness, and that a copy of any exhibit presented to

	Page 5		Page 7
1		1	R. KOHN
2	parties shall bear their own costs in the conduct of	2	or medications, which would affect your ability to
3	this deposition by videoconference, notwithstanding	3	testify truthfully and accurately today?
4	the obligation by CPLR to supply a copy of the	4	A. I am not.
5	transcript to the deposed party by the taking party	5	Q. Can you think of any reason you would not be
6	in civil litigation matters.	6	able to give truthful and accurate testimony today?
7	in ervir intigation matters.	7	A. No.
8		8	Q. Are you employed by Southern Glazer's Wine
9		9	and Spirits?
10		10	A. I am.
11		11	Q. How long have you been employed by them?
12		12	A. Approximately 15 years.
13		13	Q. What is your current role?
14		14	A. Vice president of operations for the
15		15	northeast.
16		16	Q. What geographic region encompasses the northeast?
17		17	
18		18	A. New York; Maryland; Washington, D.C.;
19		19	Delaware; Pennsylvania; Maine; Vermont; and New
20		20	Hampshire.
21		21	Q. How long have you had this role?
22		22	A. Two years.
23		23	Q. Do you maintain an office at 313 Underhill
24		24	Boulevard in Syosset?
25		25	A. Yes.
	Page 6		Page 8
1		1	R. KOHN
2	ROY KOHN, the witness herein, having been	2	Q. What was your title before?
3	first duly sworn by a Notary Public of the State of	3	A. Vice president of operations for New York
4	New York, was examined and testified as follows:	4	State.
5	EXAMINATION BY	5	Q. What geographic location does that include?
6	MR. MOSER:	6	A. New York State.
7	Q. State your name for the record, please.	7	Q. Were you responsible in any way for
8	A. Roy Kohn.	8	supervising or managing any operations in northern
9	Q. State your address for the record, please.	9	New Jersey?
10	A. 313 Underhill Boulevard, Syosset, New York	10	A. Yes.
11	11791.	11	Q. What locations in New Jersey were you
12	Q. Good morning, Mr. Kohn. My name is Steve	12	responsible for?
13	Moser. I am an attorney. I represent Maria Suarez	13	A. Linden, New Jersey.
14	in a case that she is bringing against Southern	14	Q. Was that when you were the VP of Operations
15	Glazer's Wine and Spirits. I am going to have some	15	for New York State?
16	questions for you today. If you don't understand a	16	A. That is correct.
17	question of mine, please let me know, and I will	17	Q. Can you tell me the date on which you became
18	repeat it or rephrase it as many times as necessary;	18	the VP of northeast operations?
19	is that fair?	19	
		1	A. It was in February of 2000.
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	Q. So you became a VP of operations for New York
21	Q. If for some reason you don't understand a	21	State in February 2000, correct?
22	question of mine, don't answer it. Do you	22	A. No. I became VP for operations for New York
23	understand that as well?	23	State in December 2007. I held that role for 13 or
24	A. Yes, I do.	24	so years and for the last two years held the
25	Q. Are you under the influence of any narcotics	25	regional role.

	2		5 44
	Page 9		Page 11
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	Q. When you became the VP of operations for New	2	you have access to financial information of Southern
3	York State in December 2007, where was your office?	3	Glazer's Wine and Spirits?
4	A. At 313 Underhill Boulevard in Syosset.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Did that remain your office for the entire	5	Q. Were you able to review their profit and loss
6	time you were the VP of operations for the state of	6	statements?
7	New York?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. That was one of my offices.	8	Q. Do they maintain a profit and loss statement
9	Q. What other offices did you have?	9	for the State of New York as if it was an
10	A. I had an office in Syracuse, New York. If	10	independent entity?
11	you would like the address, it is 3063 Court Street,	11	A. There are two separate companies in New York,
12	Syracuse.	12	Southern Wine and Spirits or Southern Glazer's Wine
13	Q. How did you divide your time as VP of	13	and Spirits of Metropolitan New York and Southern
14	operations between 313 Underhill in Syosset and your	14	Glazer's Wine and Spirits of Upstate New York.
15	office in Syracuse?	15	There were financial statements for both companies.
16	A. I went where the work necessitated.	16	Q. Those financial statements would have
17	Q. Can you approximate for me what percentage of	17	included all the regular financial things such as
18	your time you spent in Syracuse versus Syosset?	18	statement of cash flows, profit and loss statements,
19	A. Roughly one week a month in Syracuse,	19	assets and liabilities?
20	three weeks a month in Syosset.	20	A. Typically, yes, but our financial packages
21	Q. Is your permanent residence on Long Island?	21	did not include assets and liabilities. It did not
22	A. No, it is not.	22	include a balance sheet.
23	Q. Where is your permanent residence?	23	Q. Who did you report to as VP of operations in
24	A. Today, Manhattan.	24	New York State?
25	Q. Did you ever have a residence in upstate New	25	A. In 2007?
	Page 10		Page 12
1	R. KOHN	1	
1 2		1	R. KOHN
3	York, a permanent residence? A. No.	2 3	Q. Yes. When you first started.
4	Q. Has your permanent residence always been in	4	A. Larry Goodrich. Lawrence Goodrich was the general manager of New York State.
5	the New York metropolitan area?	5	Q. For how long was he your manager?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Roughly ten years.
7	Q. Could you describe for me what your duties	7	Q. Who was your manager after Larry Goodrich?
8	were as VP of operations for New York State?	8	A. When Larry retired, he was replaced by Martin
9	A. I was responsible for, in a nutshell,	9	Crane who became my manager.
10	everything except sales, which would include	10	Q. Martin Crane's title was also GM of New York
11	warehouse, delivery, occupancy, all of the	11	State?
12	administrative back of the house departments in all	12	A. Yes. Executive vice president general
13	the facilities within the state.	13	manager.
14	Q. How many individuals worked underneath you?	14	Q. Who did Larry Goodrich report to?
15	A. At the time I was the VP of operations for	15	A. To our corporate office in Miami.
16	New York State?	16	Q. What individual did he report to?
17	Q. Correct.	17	A. I believe it was Brad Vassar.
18	A. In total 800 at the time.	18	Q. Who is Brad Vassar?
19	Q. What was the lowest number of people that	19	A. He was the chief operating officer who has
20	were under you when you were VP of operations as	20	since retired.
21	opposed to the lowest?	21	Q. We have been referring to Southern Glazer's
22	A. 800 was probably the low average, and it	22	Wine and Spirits, but it has not always been known
23	probably grew to just under 1,000 for VP of	23	as Southern Glazer's Wine and Spirits, correct?
24	operations in New York State.	24	A. Correct.
	-		
25	Q. As VP of operations for New York State, did	25	Q. For some period of time, it was Southern Wine

1	Page 13		Page 15
	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	and Spirits?	2	State?
3	A. Correct, sir.	3	A. Seven or eight.
4	Q. If I refer to both Southern Wine and Spirits	4	(Whereupon, Organizational Chart January
5	and Southern Glazer's Wine and Spirits as Southern	5	2016 was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 19,
6	for the rest of the deposition, can I do that so we	6	for identification, as of this date.)
7	can simplify it?	7	(Whereupon, Organizational Chart October
8	A. Of course.	8	2016 was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20,
9	Q. Is Southern privately owned?	9	for identification, as of this date.)
10	A. Yes.	10	(Whereupon, Organizational Chart January
11	Q. By whom?	11	2017 was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 21,
12	A. Several families.	12	for identification, as of this date.)
13	Q. Which families?	13	(Whereupon, Operations Organization Chart
14	A. The Chaplain family, the Glazer family, the	14	was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22, for
15	Becker family, and I am unsure of anyone else.	15	identification, as of this date.)
16	Q. That is today, correct?	16	(Whereupon, Organization Chart August
17	A. That is correct.	17	2018 was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 23,
18	Q. Who was Southern Glazer's Wine and Spirits	18	for identification, as of this date.)
19	owned by?	19	Q. Do you understand you are here today to
20	A. The same list of owners with the exception of	20	testify based upon certain specified topics?
21	the Glazer family.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. So the Chaplain family and the Becker family?	22	Q. Was one of those topics, to your knowledge,
23	A. Yes, and perhaps others that I am not aware	23	the production of documents that Southern made in
24	of.	24	this case?
25	Q. Was the Chaplain family the majority	25	A. Yes.
	Page 14		Page 16
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	shareholders?	2	Q. I am going to show you Plaintiff's
3	A. I believe so.	3	Exhibit 19, which has a Bates stamp in the lower
4	Q. Were the Chaplains and the Beckers part of	4	right-hand corner SGWS001197 to SWGS001122. I would
5	the same family or were they actually different	5	like you to take a couple of minutes to review it.
6	families?	6	A. I have reviewed it.
7	A. I don't know.	7	Q. This may sound a little bit fundamental, but
8	Q. Who was the CEO of Southern in 2007?	8	not everybody knows, but what is an organizational
9	A. I believe it was Brad Vassar.	9	chart?
10	Q. As VP of operations for the state of New	10	A. It is typically a visual that determines the
11	York, did you have to meet with the owners of the	11	hierarchy of an organization.
12	company?	12	Q. Is that what this particular document is?
13	A. I met them, yes.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. On how many different occasions?	14	Q. Does it show the relationship between
15	A. A handful.	15	employees at the New York operations division in
16	Q. Where did you meet them?	16	January 2016?
17	A. Most likely at a corporate meeting.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Here or in Florida?	18	Q. Is it true and accurate?
19	A. I think both.	19	A. In my moment reviewing it, yes, it appears to
20	Q. Did your duties remain more or less the same	20	be true and accurate.
21	for the entire time you were VP of operations for	21	Q. Did this document exist or was it created by
22	the state of New York?	22	Southern in response to our request?
23 24	A. Generally the same, yes.	23	A. No. It certainly existed.
25	Q. How many people directly reported to you while you were the VP of operations of New York	24 25	Q. Is it important to have these current? A. That is typically an internal document.
	while you were the VI of operations of New 101K		A. That is typicany an internal document.

Page 17 Page 19 1 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 Q. Is there any reason to believe that this 2 depict the relationship between employees that 3 document is not true and accurate or does not truly 3 existed as of January 2016? 4 and accurately depict the relationship between 4 A. Would you point me to a specific page or 5 employees? 5 would you like me to go through the whole document 6 A. No. 7 Q. If you turn to SGWS001108. 7 Q. For this question I will target certain pages 8 A. Yes. so we don't cover the same material. 9 Q. This shows that in January 2016 you were the 9 A. Thank you. VP of operations for New York State, correct? 10 10 Q. I would like to draw your attention to pages 1108, 1109, 1117 and 1119? 11 11 Q. The line going down where it says here 12 12 A. Okay. 13 Nanette Ellia, executive administrative assistant, 13 Q. For those specific four pages, do these pages 14 what does that mean when you have that horizontal fairly and accurately depict the relationship 14 15 line there? 15 between employees that existed as of January 2016? 16 A. Nanette is my executive assistant. 16 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 17 Q. Does she help you manage the managers or 17 You are free to answer the question. 18 assist you in your duties? 18 I just want to be clear that this is 19 A. She assists me administratively. beyond the scope of the 30(b)(6) notice. The 19 20 Q. In terms of an organizational chart, the 20 30(b)(6) notice indicated you wanted to ask 21 people on the bottom report to the people on top? 21 questions regarding how these documents 22 A. Correct. It is a hierarchy. 22 produced. There is nothing in the notice 23 Q. Kevin Randall was the vice president for 23 that talks about confirming reporting 24 Metro New York in January 2016, correct? 24 relations. So again, the witness is free to 25 A. Yes. 25 answer the question, but he is doing so as a Page 18 Page 20 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 1 Q. For how long had Kevin Randall been the VP of 2 2 fact witness and not as a 30(b)(6). 3 operations in Metropolitan New York? 3 A. Yes. The relationships on 1108, 1109, 1117, 4 A. I think he has been the vice president of 4 and 1119 appear to be correct. operations for roughly eight years. 5 5 Q. Let's turn to Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for Q. So that is approximately going back to 2014? 6 6 identification. 7 A. Approximately, yes. 7 Have you had the opportunity to review that 8 MR. MOSER: Off the record. 8 document? 9 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 9 Q. I will draw your attention specifically to 10 record.) 10 several pages of this document. I would like you to 11 Q. Have you had the opportunity to completely 11 12 review Plaintiff's Exhibit 19? 12 look at 1151, 1152, 1160, and 1162. A. This is the original document you gave me 13 13 A. Yes. The relationships on 1151, 1152, 1160, 14 before the brief break? and 1162 appear to be accurate. 14 15 15 Q. I will have a series of questions regarding Q. Yes. 16 16 these four pages. 17 Q. Does that fairly and accurately depict the 17 Do these four pages fairly and accurately 18 individuals employed by Southern as of January 2016? 18 show the individuals employed by Southern in 19 A. Yes. 19 October 2016? 2.0 20 Q. Does it fairly and accurately depict the MS. CABRERA: I am going to make the same 21 titles that these individuals had as of 21 objection. This goes beyond the scope of the 22 January 2016? 22 30(b)(6) notice. The witness is free to 23 23 A. Let me review each title. Yes. They all answer as a fact witness. 24 look correct. 24 A. Yes. These appear to be correct. 25 25 Q. Does this document fairly and accurately Q. Do they fairly and accurately depict these

	Page 21		Page 23
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	individuals' titles as well?	2	reviewing.
3	A. Where the titles are present, they appear to	3	A. Was that a hint that I am taking too long?
4	be correct.	4	Q. No. You can take as much time as you like.
5	Q. So I am going to show you another document	5	A. I believe this is accurate.
6	that has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 21, and	6	Q. So do these three pages, 1084, 1085 and 1094.
7	I am going to draw your attention to four pages of	7	Fairly accurately depict the employees that worked,
8	this document. I am going to have the same question	8	their titles, and their relationships as of
9	with regard to those four pages. The question is	9	April 2018?
10	whether or not those pages fairly and accurately	10	A. Again, I will preface by saying this is four
11	depict the employees of Southern, their titles, and	11	and a half years ago, and yes.
12	their relationships as of the date of this	12	Q. I am going to show you the last
13	organization chart? I will give you the four pages.	13	organizational chart, thankfully, plaintiff's
14	They are 1124, 1125, 1133 and 1135.	14	Exhibit 23 for identification. I would like to draw
15	MS. CABRERA: I am going to note the same	15	your attention to two pages of this document. They
16	objection. This goes beyond the notice. The	16	are 1096 and 1103.
17	witness is free to answer as a fact witness,	17	A. May I refer back to the last document?
18	but not as a 30(b)(6) witness.	18	Q. Of course you may.
19	A. Can you repeat the question.	19	A. This one just looks a little bit cleaned up
20	Q. Do these four pages fairly and accurately	20	versus the prior one, versus 1094.
21	depict the individuals employed, their titles, and	21	Q. You are referring to 1103?
22	their relationships as of the date of this	22	A. Yes. 1103 and 1094.
23	organizational chart?	23	Q. When you say 1103 is cleaned up, can you be
24	A. You are asking me about titles of individuals	24	more specific.
25	from five plus years ago.	25	A. There are many more boxes on 1094 than 1103.
	p-ac year age.		
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Page 22 R. KOHN	1	Page 24 R. KOHN
1 2	-	1 2	
	R. KOHN		R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN Q. I understand.	2	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is?
2	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct.	2	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including
2 3 4	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are	2 3 4	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers,
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate?	2 3 4 5	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers.
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the individuals employed, their titles and relationships
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification, and I would like to draw your attention to three pages of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the individuals employed, their titles and relationships as of October 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification, and I would like to draw your attention to three pages of this document. They are 1084, 1085 and 1094.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the individuals employed, their titles and relationships as of October 2016? A. I think you said 1096 and 1103. It is 1094
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification, and I would like to draw your attention to three pages of this document. They are 1084, 1085 and 1094. A. The last number is 1094?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the individuals employed, their titles and relationships as of October 2016? A. I think you said 1096 and 1103. It is 1094 and 1103.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification, and I would like to draw your attention to three pages of this document. They are 1084, 1085 and 1094. A. The last number is 1094? Q. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the individuals employed, their titles and relationships as of October 2016? A. I think you said 1096 and 1103. It is 1094 and 1103. Q. No, no. I am talking about 1096, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification, and I would like to draw your attention to three pages of this document. They are 1084, 1085 and 1094. A. The last number is 1094? Q. Correct. A. Is that the final page of the document? It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the individuals employed, their titles and relationships as of October 2016? A. I think you said 1096 and 1103. It is 1094 and 1103. Q. No, no. I am talking about 1096, which is the first page I drew your attention to of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification, and I would like to draw your attention to three pages of this document. They are 1084, 1085 and 1094. A. The last number is 1094? Q. Correct. A. Is that the final page of the document? It is just over font.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the individuals employed, their titles and relationships as of October 2016? A. I think you said 1096 and 1103. It is 1094 and 1103. Q. No, no. I am talking about 1096, which is the first page I drew your attention to of Exhibit 23.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN Q. I understand. A. They appear to be correct. Q. Do you have any reason to believe they are not accurate? A. But you are asking me to verify titles in excess of five years ago. Q. I understand, but how about with individuals employed and their relationships? Does it fairly and accurately depict the individuals and their relationships? A. Again, I will preface that this is in excess of five years ago, but their relationships do look correct. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification, and I would like to draw your attention to three pages of this document. They are 1084, 1085 and 1094. A. The last number is 1094? Q. Correct. A. Is that the final page of the document? It is just over font. Q. Yes, it is the final page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN Q. Do you know why that is? A. It appears 1094 is more detailed, including clerical employees, extra steadies, drivers, casuals, receiving clerks, steady drivers. Q. So you pointed out that the 1103 does not include low level employees; is that fair to say? A. I believe 1103 is a more top-line view excluding some hourly workforce positions. I see some supervisors omitted. It looks like it is focused on the manager/director level than below. Q. So you are talking about 1103, correct? A. Yes. Q. So other than that, when we look at 1096 and 1103, do they fairly and accurately depict the individuals employed, their titles and relationships as of October 2016? A. I think you said 1096 and 1103. It is 1094 and 1103. Q. No, no. I am talking about 1096, which is the first page I drew your attention to of Exhibit 23. So other than the differences that you have

Page 25 Page 27 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 fairly and accurately depict the individuals 2 any time before she was let go? 3 employed, their titles, and their relationships as 3 A. Can you elaborate on assisting her in her 4 of October 2016? 4 5 MS. CABRERA: Objection. Exhibit 23 is 5 Q. Well, did he help her in any way, to your 6 6 August 2018. knowledge? 7 7 A. I am sure he did. MR. MOSER: I apologize. Let me withdraw 8 8 Q. Do you have any specific knowledge of the the question. 9 Q. Other than the differences that you have 9 ways in which he helped her? 10 10 A. Through me preparing for today's deposition, pointed out between 1094 and 1103, do pages 1096 and 11 I saw a lot of emails, I looked at a lot of 11 1103 fairly and accurately depict the individuals 12 12 employed, their titles, and their relationships as documents and Maria's performance degraded over 13 of August 2018? 13 time, and because Barry was a support person in the 14 A. I will again preface this by saying this is 14 facility with a manager title, I am sure he assisted 15 15 in excess of four years ago, but yes, they look Maria in her duties. 16 16 Q. Why do you believe it was Barry Finkelstein correct. 17 versus someone else who stepped in to help Maria 17 Q. Do you know why hourly employees and 18 before she was finally let go? 18 supervisors were excluded from 1103? 19 A. I believe many people assisted Maria. You 19 A. No, I do not. I started this conversation by asked me specifically if I believe Barry did. I 20 20 saying it appeared that the document was cleaned up. 21 21 Q. Should there be an organizational chart that think there were many more people than Barry that 22 22 shows all of the relationships included hourly supported Maria. 23 23 Q. Do you have knowledge of the specific ways in employees? 24 which Barry helped Maria before she was finally let 24 A. Depends on what the organizational chart will 25 25 be used for. Page 26 Page 28 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 2 THE WITNESS: Am I the company witness at Q. But did Southern maintain organizational 3 3 charts showing the relationships between all this point or am I Roy? 4 employees? 4 MS. CABRERA: No. You are Roy. 5 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Based upon your personal knowledge. 6 Q. Do you know why 1103 appears to be cleaned 6 A. Maria's performance was degrading. She had a 7 7 longstanding performance problem; and people went up? 8 8 A. No. out of their way to try to help her regain her 9 Q. Do you know if there was a title called 9 footing, maintain her position, and correct a lot of 10 10 ineffectiveness, poor performance and financial inventory control clerk or cycle counter in 11 August 2018 in the Syosset warehouse? 11 losses that she was creating for the organization. 12 12 So this was a transition from a manual inventory A. I believe there was. 13 Q. Those individuals, who did they report to in 13 system to a more fully automated scanning system. 14 There were not just people from Syosset and New York 14 August 2018? 15 15 State on site. There were people from all over A. Likely to Barry Finkelstein. 16 Q. Why would that have been Barry Finkelstein or 16 America to support the transformation of the 17 what leads you to believe it was Barry Finkelstein? 17 perpetual inventory from being processed manually to 18 A. I believe when Ms. Suarez was released from 18 being more mechanized and automated. Any time a 19 the company, her duties were split between Tonisha 19 facility goes live with a new system, whether it be 20 2.0 Durant and Barry Finkelstein. a conveyer system, a sortation system, a WMI system, 21 MR. MOSER: I know this is beyond the 21 a warehouse management system. Any new type of 22 topic. I know this is whether he has 22 software the country's experts come to the site to 23 23 personal knowledge of this. lend a hand to help take away the learning curve, to 24 24 Q. Do you know whether Barry Finkelstein was train on-site people and to prepare the local group 25 25 assisting Maria in the performance of her duties at to exist without them. I would say during the time

	Page 29		Page 31
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	that these experts from America from Southern in	2	Q. What is the difference before a supervisor
3	America came on site, Maria was given an	3	and a manager?
4	extraordinary amount of attention to help her get	4	A. I'm not sure of the question you are asking.
5	through her learning curve and try to find a place	5	I know what I heard, but I'm not sure what you are
6	that was going to make her more functional for the	6	asking.
7	company as opposed to someone who was belligerent	7	Q. You talked before about there are managers,
8	and being quite obstinate in taking advice from the	8	there are supervisors, and I am just wondering if
9	experts in the company. So I would say there were a	9	there is a difference between a manager and
10	lot of people outside of Barry Finkelstein that	10	supervisor at Southern and if so, what that
11	supported Maria Suarez.	11	difference is?
12	Q. I thank you for you that, but specifically	12	A. There are managers and supervisors of people,
13	with regard to Barry Finkelstein, do you know what	13	and there are managers and supervisors of processes.
14	ways in which Barry Finkelstein supported Maria in	14	Q. Is there any difference between a manager and
15	her role before she was finally let go?	15	a supervisor?
16	A. Specifically, I wasn't with the two of them	16	A. Yes.
17	when he was working with her, but Barry Finkelstein	17	Q. Managers and supervisors of people, let's
18	was one of the on-site experts, and Maria's	18	say, what is the difference between a manager and
19	performance was degrading. So it behooved Barry	19	supervisor of people?
20	Finkelstein and the company to get Maria up to	20	A. A manager may be responsible for more people
21	speed. Specifics to what he did to sit with her to	21	or more critical processes.
22	train her on the scanning or the processes and	22	Q. Are there any other differences between
23	procedures, I can't speak to, but Maria had more	23	managers and supervisors?
24	attention provided by this group of people than	24	A. I am sure there are many.
25	anyone would have ever anticipated.	25	Q. Do you know an individual by the name of
		1	
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Page 30 R.KOHN	1	Page 32 R. KOHN
1 2		1 2	
	R. KOHN		R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company?	2	R. KOHN Peter Lazar?
2 3	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the	2 3	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift
2 3 4	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock.
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired?
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard when she talked about them. Yes, she had authority	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization and bring in additional management.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard when she talked about them. Yes, she had authority over that group of people, and I think at the height	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization and bring in additional management. Q. Do you know what title he was hired into?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard when she talked about them. Yes, she had authority over that group of people, and I think at the height she had four or five inventory clerks reporting to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization and bring in additional management. Q. Do you know what title he was hired into? A. I believe it was mid-shift manager or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard when she talked about them. Yes, she had authority over that group of people, and I think at the height she had four or five inventory clerks reporting to her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization and bring in additional management. Q. Do you know what title he was hired into? A. I believe it was mid-shift manager or mid-shift warehouse manager.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard when she talked about them. Yes, she had authority over that group of people, and I think at the height she had four or five inventory clerks reporting to her. Q. So when she became the WMI administrator,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization and bring in additional management. Q. Do you know what title he was hired into? A. I believe it was mid-shift manager or mid-shift warehouse manager. Q. Did anyone besides Maria have disciplinary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard when she talked about them. Yes, she had authority over that group of people, and I think at the height she had four or five inventory clerks reporting to her. Q. So when she became the WMI administrator, although not having the formal title of manager, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization and bring in additional management. Q. Do you know what title he was hired into? A. I believe it was mid-shift manager or mid-shift warehouse manager. Q. Did anyone besides Maria have disciplinary authority over inventory control clerks, otherwise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard when she talked about them. Yes, she had authority over that group of people, and I think at the height she had four or five inventory clerks reporting to her. Q. So when she became the WMI administrator, although not having the formal title of manager, in your opinion she was a manager?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization and bring in additional management. Q. Do you know what title he was hired into? A. I believe it was mid-shift manager or mid-shift warehouse manager. Q. Did anyone besides Maria have disciplinary authority over inventory control clerks, otherwise known as cycle counters, before she left the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Q. So did Barry Finkelstein have disciplinary authority of inventory control clerks before Maria left the company? A. Barry Finkelstein was a manager for the company. He would surely have disciplinary authority over people in the inventory control sector. Q. Was Maria a manager? A. At what point in time? Q. At any point in time. A. Maria applied for the WMI administrator role in 2016. She was awarded the role. She was qualified for the role. Don't be misled by the title of administrator. The inventory control clerks reported through her. Her voice was heard when she talked about them. Yes, she had authority over that group of people, and I think at the height she had four or five inventory clerks reporting to her. Q. So when she became the WMI administrator, although not having the formal title of manager, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Peter Lazar? A. I do. Q. Who is Peter Lazar? A. Peter, I believe, today is the mid-shift manager in the Syosset returns dock. Q. When was Mr. Lazar hired? A. Maybe five years ago. Q. Would that have been in 2016? A. This is Roy answering? Q. Yes. A. I do not know. Roughly five years ago. Q. Who was he hired to replace? Again, this is if you know. A. I think he was not hired to replace anyone. I believe he was hired to bolster the organization and bring in additional management. Q. Do you know what title he was hired into? A. I believe it was mid-shift manager or mid-shift warehouse manager. Q. Did anyone besides Maria have disciplinary authority over inventory control clerks, otherwise

Page 33 Page 35 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 position of authority, would have disciplinary 2 whether or not she was an exempt executive? 3 opportunities with the inventory control clerks or 3 A. Can I refer to my notes? 4 cycle counters. 4 Q. Of course you can. 5 Q. Was she considered their direct manager for 5 MS. CABRERA: And you can look at 6 the purposes of discipline before she left the 6 whatever he looks at, obviously. Just for 7 7 the record we are now officially in 30(b)(6) company? territory. 8 A. Yes. I think she would recommend discipline 8 9 to her manager, John Wilkinson. 9 MR. MOSER: Yes. 10 10 A. As I mentioned a few moments ago Maria's Q. So she would recommend something to John 11 duties, her primary duty was managing the inventory 11 Wilkinson. 12 12 Could she take any steps herself to monitor control department. She customarily directed the 13 an employee's performance or to discipline them? 13 work of the inventory control counters. MS. CABRERA: Objection to the form of 14 Q. Are you referring to notes that you referred 14 15 to in preparing for today's deposition? 15 the question. 16 16 A. Yes. You can answer. 17 Q. May I see those? 17 A. Would you repeat that? 18 A. Absolutely. 18 Q. Before Maria left the company when she was Q. After Maria became WMI administrator, did she 19 19 the WMI administrator, she would make have the authority to hire or fire any employees 20 20 recommendations to John Wilkinson about discipline, 21 21 correct? without approval? 22 A. Very few people in the organization had or 22 A. Yes. I think most people make 23 23 have the authority to fire employees without recommendations upstream. 24 24 Q. Did she have the authority to discipline any 25 Q. Was she one of those individuals? 25 of the inventory control clerks without Page 34 Page 36 R. KOHN 1 1 R. KOHN 2 Mr. Wilkinson's approval? 2 A. No, but her voice carried a particular 3 A. I think in today's environment or in the 3 4 environment during 2018-ish, I think all of us 4 Q. What weight did it carry? 5 discussed disciplinary opportunities and actions 5 A. If Maria made recommendations on someone's 6 with our superiors in conjunction with HR. 6 performance to her manager, her manager considered 7 Q. So do you know whether Maria Suarez was 7 8 considered an exempt employee? By exempt employee I 8 Q. How do you know that? 9 mean someone who was not paid overtime. 9 A. That is the way the organization works. 10 A. Yes. She was not paid overtime. 10 Q. Other than the fact that that is how the 11 Q. Do you know what factors can be considered in 11 organization works, do you have any other reason to 12 determining whether or not a person is exempt for 12 believe John Wilkinson was listening to her? 13 overtime? 13 A. Yes. John Wilkinson supported Maria more 14 A. She managed the inventory control department, 14 than anyone else in the organization. 15 15 a recognized department. Her voice was heard and Q. Other than the fact that John Wilkinson 16 respected if she made recommendations for discipline 16 supported Maria more than anyone else in the 17 and this group of inventory and cycle counters 17 organization and other than this is the way things 18 reported to her. She was responsible for them. 18 are generally done, is there any other reason you 19 Q. So do you know what factors can be considered 19 believe John Wilkinson was taking her 20 20 in determining whether an individual is an exempt recommendations to hire and fire people seriously? 21 21 A. Absolutely. When she asked for an additional 22 A. I believe I named a few. I believe she also 22 cycle counter at one point in time, John Wilkinson 23 23 was more clerical, less physical in her functioning. agreed to hiring an additional cycle counter. 24 Q. I just want to go through now the factors 24 Q. When was that? 25 that you believe can be considered in determining 25 A. Sometime during her tenure.

Page 37 Page 39 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 2 front of us right now. Q. Do you recall when? 3 A. To give you an exact date, I have to refer to 3 Q. When you say there may be, do you know of any 4 additional documents. I would say sometime within 4 other documents or the existence of any other 5 her last year to 18 months of employment. 5 documents that would show she had a voice in whether 6 Q. How do you know she asked for an additional 6 or not new cycle counters were hired? 7 7 cycle counter? A. At this point in time, I am aware of this 8 A. I believe it is in the documentation. 8 document before us. 9 Q. Can you please identify where in the 9 Q. As you sit here today, are you aware of any 10 documentation it is? 10 other document that exists that would suggest 11 MS. CABRERA: Off the record. 11 Maria --12 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 12 A. I don't think any other documents are 13 13 required. I think this document shows her voice was 14 (Whereupon, Notes were marked as 14 heard from her manager, and her manager and human 15 Plaintiff's Exhibit 24, for identification, 15 resources listened to what Maria said and went 16 as of this date.) 16 forward with her recommendation. 17 (Whereupon, Notes were marked as 17 Q. Other than this document, are you aware of 18 Plaintiff's Exhibit 25, for identification, 18 any other documents that would suggest she had a 19 as of this date.) 19 voice in whether or not cycle counters were hired? 20 (Whereupon, Email chain was marked as 20 A. Can we look for the September 2016 counseling 21 Plaintiff's Exhibit 26, for identification, 21 memo? 22 as of this date.) 22 MS. CABRERA: Is that what you are saying 23 Q. So I am going to show you what was marked as 23 you need to refresh your recollection? 24 Plaintiff's Exhibit 26 for identification. 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. I believe it was 25 Is that the email that suggests that Maria 25 called WMI Administrator Expectation Page 38 Page 40 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 2 could ask for additional cycle counters? Counseling Session. 3 3 A. Yes. This is one of them. A. That would be the only other document I would 4 Q. Are there any other documents that show 4 anticipate had the request for a cycle counter or 5 whether or not she would ask for cycle counters? 5 additional support. 6 A. I believe there was a conversation in 6 MR. MOSER: I believe I found it. 2027, 7 September 2016 that resulted in a list of discussion 7 2028, and 2029. It may exist in another 8 points as well, but this one clearly says there was 8 form. I am going to show the witness what is on my screen. We will deem it marked as 9 a need for another cycle counter. 9 10 Q. Are there any other documents that showed she 10 Plaintiff's Exhibit 27. 11 had the ability to ask for additional cycle counters 11 Q. Perhaps that is what you are talking about. 12 to be hired other than this document? 12 Please feel free to scroll up and down. Why don't 13 A. I think the purpose of this document was to 13 you read the document beginning on page 2027. 14 answer a question was her voice heard and did she 14 A. Okay. So this document does not ask for 15 15 have authority to promote hiring or termination of another cycle counter, but it does direct her to --16 other employees, and I think this corresponds with 16 that she is responsible for the work assignments, to 17 17 that conversation showing she met with her boss, she give work assignments and direction to all the cycle 18 expressed the need for an additional cycle counter, 18 counters, all disciplinary issues, forward them to 19 and Mr. Wilkinson heard that request and went to HR 19 the day shift manager. This is what we would all 20 20 and went forward with it. do, go to our next level manager with discipline. 21 Q. Are there any other documents which suggest 21 Q. You are reading from SGWS2028, correct? 22 she had a voice in asking for additional cycle 22 A. Yes. 23 23 counters to be hired, other than this particular MR. MOSER: Can we stipulate for the 24 document? 24 record we will mark the Performance 25 25 Improvement Plan dated September 22, 2016, A. There may be, but this is the one we have in

	Page 41		Page 43
1		1	_
1 2	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
3	which begins on SGWS2027 and ends on SGWS2029 as Exhibit 27.	2	time frame, to be aware of what was happening in his
		3	example facility.
4	MS. CABRERA: So stipulated.	4	Q. So did Maria report to Barry Finkelstein?
5	(Whereupon, Performance Improvement Plan	5	A. No. Maria reported to John Wilkinson.
6	9/22/16 was deemed marked as Plaintiff's	6	Q. So Barry Finkelstein was at her level in the
7	Exhibit 27, for identification, as of this	7	overall structure?
8	date.)	8	A. No. Barry Finkelstein had a more elevated
9	Q. So I am going to read this into the record.	9	position of responsibility for the entire shift.
10	It lists under Responsibilities, As the WMI	10	Q. But she did not report to Barry Finkelstein?
11	administrator, you are responsible for work	11	A. Correct. She reported to John Wilkinson.
12	assignment and direction to all cycle counters. All	12	Q. It is just that individuals who worked for
13	disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the day	13	her, she would have to go to Barry Finkelstein to
14	shift warehouse manager.	14	address disciplinary issues?
15	Who was the day shift manager? Was that	15	A. Late 2016 Maria's performance was degrading
16	Barry Finkelstein?	16	to the point where she was put on the pit in January
17	A. I believe so, yes.	17	of '17. When someone's performance is degrading,
18	Q. Why would she be addressing disciplinary	18	you want to make sure that you listen to their
19	issues with Barry Finkelstein?	19	recommendations because you want to have that
20	A. What was the date of the memo?	20	checked by someone else in the facility. This
21	Q. The date of the memo is September 22, 2016.	21	individual, Barry Finkelstein, was the day manager.
22	A. To express her opinion on the individuals	22	Q. Who made the decision to direct Maria to
23	that she thought required progressive discipline.	23	address any disciplinary issues with Barry
24	Q. Was she their manager?	24	Finkelstein?
25	A. She was there superior for sure.	25	A. You just read a memo from John Wilkinson.
	Da 12		
	Page 42		Page 44
1	R. KOHN	1	Page 44 R.KOHN
1 2	-	1 2	
	R. KOHN		R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager?	2	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question.
2	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator.	2	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision?
2 3 4	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the	2 3 4	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day,
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks?	2 3 4 5	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes.	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues. Q. It says here all disciplinary issues need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase? Q. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues. Q. It says here all disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the dayshift warehouse manager. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase? Q. Sure. A. By Barry or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues. Q. It says here all disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the dayshift warehouse manager. It does not mention human resource, right? It just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase? Q. Sure. A. By Barry or Q. Well, we established it is the mid-shift
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues. Q. It says here all disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the dayshift warehouse manager. It does not mention human resource, right? It just says any disciplinary issues need to be addressed by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase? Q. Sure. A. By Barry or Q. Well, we established it is the mid-shift manager. You testified that is Barry Finkelstein,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues. Q. It says here all disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the dayshift warehouse manager. It does not mention human resource, right? It just says any disciplinary issues need to be addressed by the day shift warehouse manager, which was Barry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase? Q. Sure. A. By Barry or Q. Well, we established it is the mid-shift manager. You testified that is Barry Finkelstein, so my question is: Who made that decision?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues. Q. It says here all disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the dayshift warehouse manager. It does not mention human resource, right? It just says any disciplinary issues need to be addressed by the day shift warehouse manager, which was Barry Finkelstein. Why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase? Q. Sure. A. By Barry or Q. Well, we established it is the mid-shift manager. You testified that is Barry Finkelstein, so my question is: Who made that decision? A. Well, first, let me correct that. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues. Q. It says here all disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the dayshift warehouse manager. It does not mention human resource, right? It just says any disciplinary issues need to be addressed by the day shift warehouse manager, which was Barry Finkelstein. Why? A. Well, that is John's report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase? Q. Sure. A. By Barry or Q. Well, we established it is the mid-shift manager. You testified that is Barry Finkelstein, so my question is: Who made that decision? A. Well, first, let me correct that. I think what you read was, As the WMI administrator, you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN Q. Was she their manager? A. She was the WMI administrator. Q. Did she have managerial authority over the inventory control clerks? A. She was their superior, yes. Q. Why would she have to go to someone else for discipline of employees who worked under her? A. I think I said earlier we all do that. If I was going to discipline one of my direct reports, I would bring it uphill to my manager. Q. That would be voluntary, correct? That is something voluntary you do? A. No. We involve our managers and human resources in all labor issues. Q. It says here all disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the dayshift warehouse manager. It does not mention human resource, right? It just says any disciplinary issues need to be addressed by the day shift warehouse manager, which was Barry Finkelstein. Why? A. Well, that is John's report. Q. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN Q. Yes, but that is not my question. My question is: Who made this decision? A. When you operate a facility 24 hours a day, five to seven days a week, whoever is the highest person in charge on that shift needs to be aware of what is going on during that shift. If there was discipline on a different shift, the facility manager of that shift would be informed of something that happened on his or her shift. Q. Who made the decision, and I will read this in again, who made the decision that all disciplinary issues need to be addressed by Barry Finkelstein when it comes to cycle counters? A. Can I see the phrase? Q. Sure. A. By Barry or Q. Well, we established it is the mid-shift manager. You testified that is Barry Finkelstein, so my question is: Who made that decision? A. Well, first, let me correct that. I think what you read was, As the WMI administrator, you are responsible for work assignments and direction to

Page 45 Page 47 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 shift manager. It says to the day shift manager, 2 company through her manager John Wilkinson and 3 addressed to the day shift manager, letting the 3 through HR Beth Toohig, they wanted to make sure if 4 person in charge know what is going on during the 4 she was going to recommend something or bring 5 period of time the facility is under that 5 something forward, it was done properly. 6 individual's control. Q. Was there any documentation of her 7 7 Q. So for you there is a difference by and to? mismanagement of any employees? 8 If someone had used the word by versus to, they 8 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 9 would signify something different? 9 You can answer. 10 A. Of course. 10 A. Not that I am aware of. 11 Q. If we used the word by, what would that 11 Q. Were the cycle counters made aware that 12 signify to you? 12 disciplinary issues needed to be addressed to Barry 13 A. That is not what it says. 13 Finkelstein? Q. I know. 14 14 A. I'm not sure that is relevant. 15 A. If it said by the day shift manager, the 15 MR. MOSER: Read back the question. 16 connotation would be the manager is making the 16 (Whereupon, the record was read by the 17 decision. If it says to the day shift manager, the 17 18 connotation is you are reporting something, you are 18 MS. CABRERA: I am going to note my 19 going to discuss it, there is going to be a 19 objection on the record, that that question 20 collaborative interactive process, and you are going 20 is beyond the 30(b)(6) notice. So the 21 to come out with a result. The letter says to the 21 witness can answer as a fact witness, but not 22 day shift manager. That is my understanding. 22 as the corporate rep. 23 Q. Who made the decision that all disciplinary 23 A. Considering that I would not know whether the 24 issues needed to be addressed to the day shift 24 inventory control clerks, cycle counters, were made 25 warehouse manager? 25 aware that Maria was asked to discuss discipline Page 46 Page 48 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 A. If the letter was authored by John Wilkinson, 2 with the shift manager. 3 I would say John Wilkinson and Beth Toohig, the vice 3 Q. So do you know, as you sit here today, 4 president of human resources. 4 whether or not the cycle counters were made aware 5 Q. Do you know why? 5 that all disciplinary issues needed to be addressed 6 A. I think this was an expectation memo. It was 6 to the day shift manager? 7 clarifying duties, roles, responsibilities; and I 7 A. I believe I just answered that. 8 think if the manager and the vice president of human 8 Q. So are you aware whether or not the cycle 9 resources could help clarify something, that could 9 counters were made aware that all disciplinary 10 only benefit the employee. 10 issues needed to be addressed to the day shift 11 MR. MOSER: Can you read back my 11 warehouse manager who was Barry Finkelstein? 12 question, please. 12 A. No. I am not aware. I believe I said that 13 (Whereupon, the record was read by the 13 several times. 14 14 MR. MOSER: Let's mark this email chain 15 15 Q. Other than what you have stated, is there any as Plaintiff's Exhibit 28 and the Response as 16 other reason why John Wilkinson and perhaps Beth 16 17 Toohig decided that with regard to Maria all 17 (Whereupon, Email chain was marked as 18 disciplinary issues need to be addressed to the day 18 Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, for identification, 19 shift warehouse manager, who at the time was Barry 19 as of this date.) 20 20 Finkelstein? (Whereupon, Response was marked as 21 A. Other than what I have already stated? 21 Plaintiff's Exhibit 29, for identification, 22 O. Yes. 22 as of this date.) 23 A. I would assume, I believe, that this was one 23 MR. MOSER: For the record I am showing 24 of the low points in Maria's performance and as she 24 witness and counsel what has been marked as 25 was going through her day-to-day activities, the 25 Plaintiff's Exhibit 28 for identification.

Page 49 Page 51 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 A. Okay. 2 employees wanting to go to HR to talk to the HR lead 3 Q. Have you seen this document before today? 3 all while 40 people from across the country are 4 A. My name is on it from August 2016. there to train them. One of the bullet points says, 5 Q. Is this an email chain, an internal email 5 Not sure what to do each day and no one is training 6 chain, at Southern? them. Now, I was there. Kevin Randall was there. 7 7 A. Yes. Beth Toohig was there. John Wilkinson was there. 8 Q. Now, when we go to the second page, that says 8 Barry Finkelstein was there and 40 people that were 9 2258? 9 the top of their grade, top of their class, came to 10 10 this facility from across America to train them. So 11 Q. Correct me if I'm wrong, this is from Barry 11 buried in these five bullet points is surely a 12 Finkelstein. This is an email from Barry 12 little confusion. If one employee does not want to 13 Finkelstein to Kevin Randall CCing John Wilkinson 13 work from 9:00 to 5:00 and another one says they 14 14 and Maria Suarez saying the four inventory team don't know what to do each day, no one is training 15 members just informed that they are going to HR now. 15 them, no one knows who they report to or if they 16 16 They did not share the reason with me. have a desk in the warehouse, they should be 17 Do you know why the team members were 17 considered 40-hour workers, i.e., warehouse 18 18 employees and they feel harassed. That was informing Barry Finkelstein that they were going to 19 19 something the group brought to HR. 20 A. If I read further, I can decipher that, but 20 Q. Do you know why Barry Finkelstein was the one 21 the memo is not just to Kevin Randall. It is also 21 who advised HR and everyone else about the fact they 22 to Elizabeth Toohig. You omitted her name. 22 were going there? 23 23 Q. Understood. Yes. A. No, I do not. 24 24 A. When I read the chain it appears that if they Q. Did he have disciplinary authority over the 25 have a desk in the warehouse, they want to be 25 inventory control clerks at the time he sent this Page 50 Page 52 1 R. KOHN R. KOHN 1 2 2 considered warehouse workers with a 40-hour week as 3 opposed to clerical workers with a 35-hour week. 3 A. No. This appears they went to him and said 4 Q. It says here in the middle of page 2257, 4 we would like to go to HR. It doesn't point to 5 correct me if I'm wrong, this is an email from 5 authority over anyone. This points to he ran the 6 Elizabeth Toohig to you? 6 shift. They went to the shift manager and said we 7 A. You cannot decipher that by the email. It 7 would like to go to HR. They didn't share the 8 8 could be to everyone on the email. reason with me. 9 Q. Well, I am not saying it is only to you, but 9 Q. Do you know why they went to Barry 10 was this email sent to you? 1.0 Finkelstein with this? 11 A. It appears that way, yes. 11 A. No, no. Maybe Maria was not in the building. 12 Q. Because you responded to it, correct? 12 It is very unclear. This is a snapshot in time. 13 A. Yes. 13 Q. So was Maria supposed to be in the building 14 Q. Elizabeth Toohig advised you if we look at 14 on August 3, 2016, at 10:33 a.m.? 15 15 MS. CABRERA: Objection. number 2, no one knows who they report to? 16 A. In the email before that when I asked Ms. 16 You can answer. 17 17 A. Today we would have no idea of knowing Toohig what this as about, she came back with five 18 bullet points. So she is restating what they said. 18 whether Maria was in the building on August 3, 2016, 19 Q. She is saying they don't know who they report 19 at 10:33 a.m. 20 2.0 Q. Did you clarify in response to this email to, correct? 21 A. That is what this says, correct. 21 from Beth Toohig who the four inventory team members 22 Q. Did you provide any clarification as in your 22 reported to? 23 23 A. It was very clear at this time and before, response as to who these individual control clerks 24 24 report to? and for a period of time after this, the inventory 25 control clerks reported to Maria Suarez. It is 25 A. I think this is a chain that describes

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

Page 53 Page 55 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 abundantly and profoundly clear. Everyone knew they 2 A. There is prescribed progressive discipline 3 reported to Maria Suarez. 3 for different tracks. There would be a track for 4 Q. Except for the inventory clerks themselves? 4 attendance, there could be a track for work rule 5 A. I disagree with that. 5 violations, and there are violations that could skip 6 Q. So you think they were making that up? 6 steps of progressive discipline. There are 7 7 A. No. I think there were 40 people in the violations that are cause for immediate termination. 8 8 building trying to get people schooled and trained MR. MOSER: We will take a break. (Whereupon, a recess was taken at this 9 9 on an new system, and each of those 40 people may 10 10 have been communicating with the inventory control time.) 11 MR. MOSER: For the record we marked 11 clerks, with other people, with management, with 12 12 Maria all the way up the chain, and maybe they Plaintiff's Exhibits 24 and 25. 13 didn't know who to listen to in regards to those 40 13 Q. Can you tell me what these are? 14 people, not on a daily basis with their direct 14 A. These were notes I reviewed with counsel 15 about the factual basis for the defendant's 15 report of Maria Suarez. Q. On August 4, 2016, there were 40 visits in assertion that the plaintiff was exempt. 16 16 17 Q. Did you review any other documents regarding 17 the building? 18 Southern's assertion that the plaintiff was exempt? 18 A. Absolutely. I think I spoke earlier. Any 19 19 time there is a Go Live situation, whether it be 20 Q. When a manager issues a written warning to an 20 software, hardware, sortation, conveyer, the company 21 21 brings in the experts from across the county to come employee, is the manager supposed to sign it? 22 A. I think it depends on the form. If it comes 22 in and train people, to shorten the learning curve, 23 23 out in a printed document, it is always good and to get the local site up and running as quickly 24 24 practice for the manager and the employee to sign as possible and to diminish the disruption to the 25 the form. 25 marketplace. We don't want our customers to suffer Page 54 Page 56 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN Q. Now, if we go back to the last exhibit, which 2 if we are going to go through a software transition. 2 3 3 is Exhibit 28, does it look like the inventory So if one of the statements was they don't know who 4 they report to, it might be because there were a lot 4 department is doing their job? 5 of people there all teaching them something at the 5 A. I don't think that can be deciphered from 6 same time. 6 this particular document. 7 Q. So it is just coincidence that Barry 7 Q. I am going to read the first couple of 8 8 Finkelstein, who had disciplinary authority over the sentences. Their direction is very clear. They are 9 inventory team members in late 2016, advised HR that 9 to reconcile WMI to Sapphire daily. They are doing 10 they were actually going to HR? 10 very little. In three hours yesterday, Justin 11 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 11 counted two items then went to his office. So from that you cannot determine whether or 12 You can answer. 12 13 13 A. It appears that Barry notified his manager not they were doing their jobs? 14 Kevin Randall and Beth Toohig, the VP of HR, that 14 A. I apologize. I thought when you asked were 15 the cycle counters were coming now. So he followed 15 they doing their job, were they doing their job by 16 the chain of command and told his manager and 16 notifying someone they wanted to go to HR. No. 17 17 Absolutely. And for me to respond to this email at included HR because apparently they were on the way. 18 They didn't share the reason. 18 9:00 at night -- oh, 8:00 in the morning. I think 19 Q. Now, what are the steps for disciplining a 19 word for word the direction is clear, they are doing 20 20 union employee, let's say, someone who is a member very little. In three hours if someone counted two 21 of Local 1, at the Syosset facility? 21 items, that is an issue. That is clearly an issue. 22 MS. CABRERA: I just want to note my 22 Q. Did the inventory department continue to have 23 23 objection. This is beyond the 30(b)(6) performance issues for some period of time after the 24 notice. So the witness can testify as a fact 24 implementation of WMI? 25 25 A. When you say inventory department, do you witness.

Page 57 Page 59 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 mean the counters? 2 have been asked why something was not reconciled. 3 Q. Yes. The cycle counters. 3 On a daily basis, it was Maria's goal to balance the 4 A. I think this is extreme. I think two items 4 inventory between Sapphire and WMI. She had a staff 5 5 that did that work. She assigned the tasks required in three hours is extreme. 6 Q. I know this is an extreme example, but after 6 to get that completed. 7 7 this did they continue to have performance issues, Q. Are there any documents which actually show 8 the cycle counters? 8 her actually assigning work to these individuals? A. For some time, yes. 9 9 A. Daily work product? 10 Q. Are there any documents -- I know we have 10 Q. Where are those records? 11 other documents actually describing Maria's role --11 A. No. I am asking. You are looking for daily 12 are there any documents which shows that she 12 work product? 13 actually counseled one of the inventory control 13 Q. I am looking for any document which actually 14 clerks? 14 shows that she assigned work? 15 A. That the company counseled or I counseled. 15 A. You are asking for a document that would have 16 Q. Are there any documents that show that Maria 16 likely been discarded by the counter after they 17 counseled one of the inventory control clerks? 17 completed the assignment. 18 A. I have not seen any in preparing for 18 Q. So after the counter discarded the 19 deposition. 19 assignment, there would be no record that Maria had 20 Q. Are there any documents in existence which 20 assigned the work to them? 21 show Maria counseled any of the inventory control 21 A. Each day Maria had a group of tasks that 22 clerks during the period of time she was the WMI 22 needed to be completed. From the time inventory 23 administrator? 23 came into the building, it had to be received 24 A. I have not seen any in preparing for the 24 properly. When it was transferred around the 25 deposition. 25 building, it had to be transferred properly from and Page 58 Page 60 1 1 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 2 Q. Do you know whether any exist? to locations. When orders were consolidated at 3 3 A. I have not seen any in preparing for the night, inventory needed to be transferred to the 4 deposition. 4 pick lines to be shipped. If orders were delivered 5 Q. Do you know if any exist? 5 and they came back from the return stock, inventory 6 A. I would not know. I have not seen any in 6 would have to be transferred back into a location. 7 preparing for the deposition. 7 All of that was handled by Maria and her team. So 8 8 Q. Are there any documents that show that she if there are thousands of transactions a day, it 9 was actually assigning them the work. I am not 9 would be very unlikely that someone would have a 10 talking about second-hand documents, which relay the 10 piece of paper from five years ago that pointed to 11 fact that she should be assigning work. I mean, 11 what their tasks were for that particular day or 12 documents which actually show that she was assigning 12 hour or shift. 13 work to the cycle counters? 13 MR. MOSER: Can you read back the 14 A. Maria assigned work to the cycle counters 14 question, please. 15 while she was the warehouse inventory manager in a 15 (Whereupon, the record was read by the 16 manual system and after she became the WMI 16 17 17 A. Well, I can give you an example. Pre-WMI, administrator. It was her job to assign work to the 18 18 during physical inventories, people went out and 19 Q. Are there any documents that actually show, 19 counted locations manually pre-WMI. Maria would 20 20 Listen, I am telling Maria, I am telling you, give dock count sheets to cycle counters that would 21 Justin, to do this? Anything that shows she gave 21 go out and count that location or a series or 22 direction to Justin Vey? 22 locations. It is improbable that those documents 23 A. As their superior, their manager, she 23 have been maintained for five or six years. You are 24 assigned work to them on a daily basis. It may have 24 asking for pieces of paper that are daily work 25 25 been a form that said go count these items. It may product, and that would not be saved under any

Page 61 Page 63 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 circumstances. Maria directed the work force on a 2 A. Maria was responsible for the cycle counters. 3 daily basis, assigned all of their work from the 3 The cycle counters reported to Maria. Maria 4 moment they came in until the moment they left. assigned them work and they completed the work that 5 What was not completed stayed in the queue so Maria 5 she assigned to them. 6 can assign the leftover work and any new work the Q. Is there any record of the actual work she 7 7 assigned to them as the WMI administrator? following morning. 8 Q. So once the cycle counters discarded the 8 A. When she was the WMI administrator everything 9 paperwork that was given to them, would there be any 9 was scanned. If they went to the cycle counter 10 10 record that Maria had actually delegated them work? location or a series of locations, they would have 11 A. Forgive me, but I believe you are insinuating 11 scanned into that location, entered the count, 12 Maria did not assign them work. 12 closed out the location and their quotes, 13 Q. No. I am asking a question, whether you take 13 fingerprints would have been attached to that that to mean something else, I am asking a very 14 14 reconciled item. So as they were directed to 15 simple question. 15 complete work, yes. Systematically, every move they 16 My simple question is: Once those cycle 16 made, everything that was touched, everything that 17 counters discarded the piece of paper, was there any 17 was transferred, everything that was moved forward, 18 direct evidence that Maria had delegated work to 18 would have had a fingerprint of the cycle counters. 19 them? 19 Q. Would it have a fingerprint showing that 20 MS. CABRERA: Objection. I'm sorry. 20 Maria had given them the work to do? 21 Before you kept saying if there were any 21 A. No, but they would not have had the work on 22 documents. Now you are saying is there 22 their own. The work would not have mysteriously 23 23 appeared for them. They would have had to have been direct evidence. 24 24 MR. MOSER: Okay. assigned the work. 25 Q. Once they discarded these assignments that 25 Q. Is there any record other than the fact that Page 62 Page 64 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 were given to them, were there any documents which 2 work was actually done? You are saying that the 3 would show that she had, in fact, assigned them 3 fact that they actually did work is evidence that 4 work? 4 Maria was directing it. Are there any documents, 5 A. Every one has a boss. If my boss gave me a 5 which would show that Maria was the one who told 6 directive to do something and I completed the 6 them to do it or directed them to do it? 7 assignment, I would not keep a journal or a log or 7 A. Maria was their superior. She assigned them 8 that directive on a piece of paper for some future 8 the work. 9 time. If Maria told the cycle counters to complete 9 Q. Are there any documents which would show 10 10 Maria was the one actually telling these individuals a task and they were directed to complete the task, 11 their role and their job was to go complete that 11 to do this or giving them instructions? 12 task. There would not be a need to document that or 12 A. Direction from the WMI administrator to the 13 13 save that for some future point in time. cycle counters wouldn't have come in a document. 14 14 Q. Have you reviewed all the documents that were O. So there would be no document? 15 15 provided by Southern, generally? A. There would be no document. 16 16 Q. So there are no documents which actually 17 Q. Did you ever see any document showing that 17 document Maria was assigning work to the cycle 18 Maria in any way was exercising authority over the 18 19 cycling counters? 19 A. Maria was assigning work to the cycle 20 20 MS. CABRERA: Objection. Again, this is 21 beyond the 30(b)(6) notice. So the witness 21 Q. Well, I know she was, but there are no 22 can answer it as a fact witness but not in 22 documents that actually show the specific work that 23 she was assigning them? connection with his preparation or any of the 23 24 topics for the 30(b)(6) as this is not one of 24 A. Maria had a list of tasks that needed to get 25 the topics. 25 completed each day. They didn't get completed on

Page 65 Page 67 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 their own. The cycle counters didn't decide they 2 administrator position that Maria was given? 3 were going to jump in and do things without being 3 A. It appears so, yes. 4 told. I am glad you said that you agree Maria Q. Do you see on here where it says she has 5 5 authority over cycle counters or inventory control assigned the tasks. 6 6 Q. No. A agreeing to that is what you said. 7 7 A. Oh, that is not what I heard. A. I see it says candidate will assist, operate, 8 Q. Oh, I am agreeing that you said she assigned 8 train, oversee and analyze the functions to achieve 9 9 the tasks. objectives, ensure smooth startup and transition by 10 10 What I am trying to get at is: Are there any leadership and training. I see it says assist in 11 documents which show that she was giving them work 11 the development of warehouse process, provide 12 12 leadership direction to the team, provide training 13 A. It would not be something that would be 13 for the employees, implement operation continuous 14 14 documented for future use. improvements measurements and initiatives, organize 15 Q. There's no documents showing whether or not 15 and manage work effectively and efficiently amongst 16 16 she counseled any of the employees? her team members, support and train internal 17 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 17 customers, that's her team, provide leadership and 18 Q. Are there any documents that show that she 18 management, develop and encourage excellence within 19 counseled any employee during the time period she 19 the team, train and develop a high performing team, 20 was WMI administrator? 20 manage to get work done and develop others, 21 A. I am not aware of any. However, she could 21 adherence to performance management objectives, 22 have done that with the HR group, with her manager. 22 ability to build a high performing team, ability to 23 23 Q. So she could have done it that way, but are accept and lead change, ability to influence others. 24 24 there any documents which show that she was involved These are all attributes of a leader or a manager, 25 in the counseling of any of the members of the 25 people that lead other people, that are responsible Page 66 Page 68 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 inventory control department during the time she was 2 for other people, and in the hierarchy, the 3 3 WMI administrator? inventory control clerks reported to Maria Suarez. 4 A. Not that I have seen in preparing for today's 4 Q. So we have the hierarchy and that was 5 deposition. 5 prepared by Southern, correct? 6 Q. Do you know whether those documents ever 6 A. If that's a question, yes. 7 7 Q. Who determined the hours of work of the existed? 8 8 A. I have not seen any in preparing for today's inventory control team? 9 deposition. 9 A. The counters. The counters can only work 10 10 effectively during non-production times. When the Q. Do you know whether those documents exist? 11 A. No. I have not seen any. 11 company goes into production, we are actually 12 12 picking and shipping cases. It is ineffective to Q. So is there any document which shows that 13 Maria was involved in the discipline of any employee 13 cycle count. So the hours by default would be more 14 14 during the time she was WMI administrator? daytime hours than anything else. 15 15 MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. If any one of the cycle counters had to work 16 16 overtime or after their scheduled time of work, who A. I am not aware. 17 Q. So does her job description say she had 17 told them, and I am talking about the time period 18 supervisory authority over the inventory control 18 Maria was WMI administrator? 19 clerks or cycle counters, as they are called? 19 A. Maria would have conveyed they needed to work 20 20 A. I believe it says, yes, that she assigned additional time. 21 21 Q. So Maria had the authority to tell them to 22 Q. I am going to show you what was previously 22 work overtime? 23 23 marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 for identification. A. Yes. She might have discussed it with John 24 A. Yes. 24 Wilkinson because when we go back to an earlier 25 25 Q. Is this the job description for the WMI document 2257 that we discussed, we did have a cycle

Page 69 Page 71 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 counter that counted two items in three hours, which 2 likely could have said, John, I need to work the 3 is a blatant disregard for anything. So if that 3 crew this weekend or tonight or tomorrow. 4 continued or that was prevalent, that is going to be Q. You were not there for those conversations? 5 highlighted to management, and although Maria would 5 6 Q. So you don't know if those conversations even have said we need you to count more, management, 6 7 7 quote/unquote, might have interceded and said, We happened? 8 need more hours. We need different hours. We need 8 A. Correct, but I also know those conversations 9 9 weekend hours must have happened, but because they are not reduced 10 Q. Who would have been the one to decide whether 10 to writing you want to suggest that they didn't 11 these individuals would have to work weekend hours 11 12 or extra hours? 12 Q. I am not suggesting one way or the other. I 13 A. It would have been a conversation between 13 am just trying to get an answer as to whether there 14 Maria and, likely, John Wilkinson, her manager. 14 is any documentation, emails, anything showing that 15 Q. Are there any documents which show that Maria 15 Maria was directing cycle counters to work extra 16 16 directed these employees to work extra hours while hours? 17 she was WMI administrator? 17 A. It would not be probable that a manager of 18 A. I don't know if those items would be 18 people would email them to request them to work 19 documented. It would be more of a conversation. 19 overtime. It would not be likely there would be a 20 O. Are there any documents that you are aware of 20 documentation. If the union cycle counters were 21 that she directed cycle counters to work extra hours 21 asked to work overtime, they were asked to work 22 or weekends while she was WMI administrator? 22 overtime. If they were mandated to work overtime, 23 A. I don't think that would be something that 23 they were mandated to work overtime. 24 24 was reduced to writing. Q. My question is a little bit broader. Are 25 25 there any emails between Maria an anyone at Southern Q. So those records would not exist? Page 70 Page 72 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 A. They were most likely conversational. There 2 documenting her ability to ask cycle counters to 3 3 would be no need to write an email or a letter to work extra hours or weekends? 4 one of your reports to say, I need you to work 4 A. I am not aware of any emails. 5 overtime. These were union employees that would 5 Q. Did she ever ask John Wilkinson in writing 6 have been asked to work as directed. 6 for approval to schedule extra hours or weekends for 7 7 cycle counters? Q. Would Maria have to get approval from payroll 8 8 in order to direct employees to work overtime? A. It is possible. 9 A. From payroll, no. From her manager, perhaps. 9 Q. Where are those records? I know it is 10 10 possible --Q. Could she on her own direct these employees 11 to work 80-hour weeks? 11 A. You asked a hypothetical question, and I am 12 12 giving an answer of it is possible that she asked A. I think 80 hours is extreme. 13 Q. On her own could she have assigned these 13 John Wilkinson to allow the cycle counters to work 14 individuals to work 80 hours a workweek and leave 14 additional hours. 15 15 Southern with the bill? Q. Where would those records exist? 16 A. As I said earlier, we all have a boss, and it 16 A. You asked for a data pull of emails. 17 17 is quite regular to popularize those concepts with Southern had an Ediscovery team that provided you 18 your boss. So if she wanted to work her crew of 18 with emails from a group of people. I would suggest 19 inventory counters 80 hours a week, she would likely 19 they would in that data dump. 20 20 Q. So if there were any instances in which Maria have discussed it with her boss. 21 Q. Are there any emails between Maria and 21 had communicated with John Wilkinson regarding the 22 anything at Southern in which she asked permission 22 supervision of her team, those would have been 23 23 to assign extra hours? produced? 24 A. It likely would have been conversational. 24 A. If they met the criteria of what you request, 25 25 She saw her boss every day, John Wilkinson. She

Page 73 Page 75 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 O. Did she communicate at all with John 2 A. You asked me to look at the job description, 3 Wilkinson about the management or supervision of her 3 and I think the job description points to Maria 4 team in writing? managed the group of people. 5 A. She could have. Again, I think that is a 5 Q. Other than that job description, is there any 6 6 other documentation which would show she was hypothetical question. 7 7 Q. Southern is the one that is claiming she had assigning extra hours or weekends or had the 8 this authority. My question is: Are there any 8 authority to assign extra hours or weekends to cycle 9 documents in terms of written communications between 9 counters? 10 10 A. I have not seen any documents preparing for her and John Wilkinson showing she had this 11 the deposition, but I don't think a document is 11 authority? 12 12 A. The authority to work her group overtime? required for Maria to complete the tasks that were 13 Q. Correct. 13 given to her when she took the job. 14 A. I don't think she needed a document to have 14 Q. So you can simply say what she was doing, and 15 that is good enough? 15 her associates work overtime. 16 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 16 MR. MOSER: Can you read back the 17 A. Maria was their manager. 17 18 Q. When someone wanted to take a day off, a 18 (Whereupon, the record was read by the 19 personal day, they had to get their manager's 19 reporter.) 20 approval, right? 20 Q. Are there any documents that would show that 21 A. The union requirements are you give a certain 21 she actually was assigning extra hours of work or 2.2 amount of notice. 22 weekend work to her staff? 23 A. There could be. 23 Q. The cycle counters, did they ever take a day 24 off while Maria was the WMI administrator? 24 Q. Well --25 A. I am sure. 25 A. In the course of a normal day's business, and Page 74 Page 76 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 Q. Who did they give notice to? I will give a for example, if one of the cycle 2 3 counters didn't come in on a particular day, the 3 A. Likely to Maria. 4 rest of them may not have been able to finish the 4 Q. Did they give notice in writing? They were 5 required tasks. Maria may have said, I need the 5 required to give it in writing, weren't they? 6 MS. CABRERA: Objection. Are you going rest of you to work overtime to cover for the person 6 7 that is not here. 7 to ask a question? 8 Q. Okay. But --8 Q. Were they required to give it in writing? 9 A. And if we were going to prepare for a 9 A. No. I believe they are required to give physical inventory and we needed to get the facility 10 10 48-hour notice for a PTO day or to schedule a 11 prepared, she might have said, I need you to work 11 Q. Would the manager's responsibility be to 12 additional hours. If she shared that with her boss 12 13 verbally or in writing, this is a close group of 13 advise payroll that that individual was taking paid 14 people that work together every day. It would be 14 time off? 15 15 A. Sure. unlikely for Maria to have to go to John Wilkinson 16 on an everyday basis and ask to allow her group to 16 Q. Are there any emails between Maria and anyone 17 work overtime. Did she go to him on occasion, that 17 at Southern regarding any PTO days that were taken 18 is probable as well, as a notification, as a 18 by any cycle counters during the period of time she 19 conversation because she had a manager and the cycle 19 was the WMI administrator? 20 20 counters have managers and I have a manager. A. Were there emails from Maria to whom? 21 Q. I am not talking about what you believe 21 Q. To anyone at Southern. 22 happened, okay? I am asking whether there are any 22 A. I don't think it would come in the form of an 23 23 documents that show Maria was involved in the 24 assignment of extra hours or weekends to inventory 24 Q. What would it come in the form of? 25 25 A. A personnel action form. An absenteeism clerks while she was the WMI administrator?

Page 77 Page 79 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 form. It could have been a form that Maria filled 2 A. That is correct. 3 out or the cycle counter filled out. That was 3 Q. Where are the requests for PTO days that she 4 passed on to payroll either directly or through 4 5 5 A. They would not be saved. You are talking shift manager. 6 Q. Are there any emails between Maria and anyone about something that occurred five years ago? 7 at Southern regarding PTO days taken by cycle 7 Q. Yes. 8 counters during the time period she was the WMI 8 A. There would not be a requirement to save 9 administrator? 9 those forms. 10 A. I don't think they would come in the form of 10 Q. When someone takes vacation, do they also 11 an email. 11 need approval from their manager? 12 Q. So you don't think any such email exists? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. If an employee wanted a day off, they would 13 Q. Was Maria involved in the approval of 14 tell their boss. They would likely fill out a form, 14 vacation time for cycle counters? 15 or the boss would fill out the form, and it would go 15 A. I am sure she was. to payroll. There would not be an email. There 16 16 Q. Was any of that involvement documented in any 17 could be. 17 18 Q. Did the boss have to sign the form? 18 A. They would have been on the same attendance 19 A. No. I believe the employee signs the form. 19 forms that PTO time would have been on. 20 Q. And the supervisor does not sign the form? 20 O. Would any of those documents have been saved? 21 A. I think it has to be approved. 21 A. No. It is very unlikely they would be saved 22 Q. It has to be approved by the supervisor, 22 this many years later. 23 correct? 23 Q. So we have Maria's job description in front 24 A. By their report, yes. 24 of us, correct? 25 Q. It also has to be approved by payroll, 25 A. Yes. Page 80 Page 78 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 correct? 2 Q. And we have Exhibit 28, correct? Are there 3 3 A. Approved by payroll, no. Payroll is the any documents which you can think of that actually 4 department who pays people. 4 exist today, which show that she was managing her 5 Q. Who approved the request for PTO days for 5 staff, and I say firsthand documents, documents that 6 cycle counters who took days off during the period 6 were generated at the time which she would have 7 that Maria was WMI administrator? 7 created or someone else at Southern would have 8 A. Likely Maria. It could have been John 8 created showing that she was actually exercising 9 Wilkinson in her absence. If we were preparing for 9 this authority at the time? 10 10 visitors or a cleanup or a scrubbing, that's the A. The nature of Maria's job required her to 11 period before an inventory or if there were other 11 assign work and hold the inventory control 12 12 people out, it might have went to a different level clerks/cycle counter accountable for certain tasks. 13 of management. 13 I don't have those documents today, five years 14 Q. Do you know whether Maria approved any PTO 14 later. You asked for daily worksheets, transfer 15 15 days for cycle counters during the period of time documents. Those wouldn't exist. Maria assigned 16 she was WMI administrator? 16 work to a group of people. She ran the functional 17 17 A. I would assume so, yes. department, the WMI department. It is very clear 18 Q. I don't want you to assume. I am asking you, 18 that Maria assigned work and managed this group of 19 if you know? 19 people on a daily basis. 20 20 A. Personally, I don't know. Her position was a Q. Clear based upon on what? 21 functional one where she had reports, and I would 21 A. Clear based on that was her job description 22 assume she --22 and her role and other people did not assign work, 23 23 Q. It is unlikely that a group of four employees did not do Maria's job for her. She was the person 24 would not take a PTO day off in a year or a two, 24 that spoke to her group of people, to her cycle 25 25 correct? counters.

Page 81 Page 83 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 2 emails. To have a portal where people can go and Q. We have her job description. What about 3 documents other than the job description? Are there 3 approve positions. any other documents that show or document the work Q. Would an individual's manager have to approve 5 5 them for hiring before they were hired? that she was doing as a manager? 6 A. Yeah. I think in her corrective action, I A. Could you repeat that? 7 7 Q. Would a perspective applicant's manager have think there were a litany of items that she was held 8 accountable for, that she was reminded were her 8 to approve their hiring before they were hired? 9 tasks and they were all supporting the fact that she 9 A. Depending on the position, sure. As I said 10 10 earlier, we all have a boss. If I wanted to hire a managed this group of people. 11 11 subordinate, I would likely tell my boss what I was Q. Are there any documents which show her actual 12 12 exercising managerial authority over this group of doing. 13 13 Q. But the subordinate has to work with their 14 A. You wrote down no. Does that mean you are 14 manager, right, and be able to take direction from 15 15 anticipating I am going to answer no. their manager? A. Yeah. 16 MS. CABRERA: Just answer the question. 16 17 17 A. I am not aware of any documents. Q. So the manager in the whole hiring process 18 Q. Southern has the burden of proof with regard 18 actually interviews that perspective employee; is 19 to this issue. They are the ones that have to 19 that fair to say? 20 20 A. I'm not sure what you are saying the manager? approve that Maria was an exempt manager. 21 21 MS. CABRERA: Is that question? Are you Which person is that? 22 22 Q. The person they report to. Their direct making a statement? Documents are not the 23 only way to prove something, right? That is 23 report? 24 not the only form of evidence that there is 24 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 25 25 if we are going to have this discussion on A. I am not clear on the question. If I wanted Page 82 Page 84 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 the record right now in front of the witness 2 to hire a subordinate, you are asking me would my 3 3 right now if you want to go there. boss have to interview them? 4 Q. So how would Maria assign work in WMI to the 4 Q. No. Would you have to interview them? 5 cycle counters? 5 A. Sometimes, yes. Sometimes, no. 6 A. Every day there would be a number of tasks Q. Would you have to approve them? 7 7 that had to completed. A. They are going to report to me? 8 Q. Would she assign it in the computer or would 8 Q. Yes. 9 she hand them documents? How would she do it? 9 A. Sometimes, yes. Sometimes, no. Depending on 10 10 A. It could be both. the role. 11 Q. When we look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 3, do you 11 Q. So other people can hire individuals who will 12 recognize that document? I know you reviewed it 12 work for you and report to you without your 13 earlier, but the first page it appears to be 13 approval? 14 something that was generated by a computer. I am 14 A. No. I am going to put this in my tense 15 15 asking if you recognize that document? because I don't understand when you are saying the 16 A. Yes. I recognize the entire document. 16 word manager. If I wanted to hire someone, I could 17 Q. What is on this first page? What does that 17 go to my HR department and say I would like X, find 18 18 me this candidate. You are asking me would I have 19 A. A chronological listing of a requisition that 19 to approve that? 20 20 was posted and eventually filled. Q. No. Would you have to approve the hiring of 21 Q. Is this an electronic recording of the hiring 21 the individual who is ultimately selected to work 22 process? 22 for you? 23 23 A. Yes. I think this is called Taleo. It might A. Again, it depends. It does depend. If I 24 go by some other names. But, yes, it eases the 24 needed to go hire an accountant, I am not qualified 25 25 flow, the responsibility flow rather than sending 12 to hire an accountant. If I asked my HR department

Page 85 Page 87 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN or a corporate recruiter to hire me an accountant, I 2 2 document. I am talking about any document. 3 would not really need to approve that or bless that 3 MS. CABRERA: Well, objection. You have 4 because that is not my skill set. 4 asked about this document and then you have 5 5 also asked about in general the process, so Q. On this, your approval was required for 6 hiring Maria as WMI administrator, correct? that is why I am objecting. 7 7 A. Sure, as was my superior Larry Goodrich; as MR. MOSER: Well, he is making reference 8 was HR, Beth Toohig; as was Kevin Randall, my 8 to sometimes an individual --MS. CABRERA: Well, he is making the 9 9 subordinate. 10 Q. Did she report to John Wilkinson? 10 comparison because you are drawing the 11 A. Did who report to John Wilkinson. I'm sorry? 11 comparison. 12 Q. Did Maria report to John Wilkinson? 12 Q. Are you saying that John Wilkinson was 13 13 involved in the hiring of Maria for the WMI 14 Q. Is there a particular reason why his approval administrator but his involvement was not 14 15 15 was not requested? documented? 16 16 A. Kevin owns the financials for Metro New York. A. That's possible. You are looking at a 17 I own them for New York. Beth Toohig managed head 17 hierarchy of approvals in a portal. This does not 18 count. Larry Goodrich was the executive VP general 18 say who interviewed them. This also doesn't say who 19 manager, the equivalent of a state president. So 19 didn't interview. This is approving head count and 20 from Kevin up there was an approval process. This 20 the financial ramifications of hiring someone from 21 does not say why Maria or John are not listed on 21 HR to the site leader Kevin Randall. I am his 22 this paper. I do not see anything by their names 22 superior. Beth Toohig was Dina's superior, and 23 23 not appearing here. Larry Goodrich was the equivalent of the state 24 Q. Are there any documents that would show that 24 25 Maria interviewed any perspective candidates for the 25 Q. Did John Wilkinson weigh in at all on whether Page 86 Page 88 1 1 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 2 time period she was WMI administrator? Maria was suitable for this position? 3 A. Are there documents? Beth Toohig was the HR 3 A. For the WMI administrator role? 4 VP at the time. I would say if Maria was part of 4 O Correct 5 the interview process, she did it in conjunction 5 A. Yes. Kevin selected Maria. She was 6 with HR or with Dina. 6 qualified for the role. She interviewed for the 7 Q. Are there any documents that would show that 7 role. Kevin spoke to John, and Maria was hired. 8 8 Maria was part of the interview process for any Q. What about documents showing that 9 employee during the period of time she was WMI 9 behind-the-scenes process of considering Maria for 10 administrator? 10 this position? Are there any documents that show 11 A. Again, I don't know if documents would be 11 communications between anyone at Southern regarding 12 preserved. If Maria wanted to hire a cycle counter 12 why Maria was considered for this position or why 13 and interviewed the cycle counter with HR or with 13 Maria was hired for this position? 14 14 John or with Kevin or any combination, I don't think A. Maria applied for the role and she was hired. 15 15 I believe there were 12 people that applied for the there would be a document that says I participated 16 16 role. More than ten. Maria applied for the role. in that interview. Q. So her involvement in the entire process 17 17 She wasn't selected. The company didn't say, You 18 would be undocumented? 18 win. She applied for the job and she was selected. 19 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 19 She would report in the new role to her same 20 2.0 manager, John Wilkinson. Most all of her duties A. As was John Wilkinson's. His name is also 21 omitted from this. They surely could have been 21 would be consistent with what they were in the 22 involved in the process. This is only recording 22 manual environment with the exception of the 23 23 likely the financial portion of this, who owns the scanning, the actual software that we call the WMI, 24 24 budget. the warehouse management integration system. 25 25 Q. I am not talking about this specific Q. Are there any documents showing the reasons

Page 89 Page 91 1 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 why Maria was selected for this position? 2 compares the 10 or 12 applicants highlighting why 3 A. I don't think there would need to be 3 Maria got the role. 4 documents. There were a handful, a dozen people Q. Or explaining in any other way why Maria was 5 that applied. She applied and she was selected 5 ultimately selected for this role? 6 because the new role, the WMI administrator, again, 6 A. Only that what I just stated. That it was a 7 7 reported to John Wilkinson, her common boss. The common manager, she was the incumbent in the manual 8 tasks involved in this WMI role were identical with 8 system, that this position would have common duties 9 the exception of the scanning versus the manual 9 with the exception of the scanning. 10 application of the perpetual inventory from the 10 Q. Well, these are the reasons why you are 11 11 saying why she was given this role. 12 Q. My question is not whether there would need 12 My question is whether there were any 13 to be documents. 13 documents showing the reasons why she was given this 14 My question is: Are there any documents 14 15 which show the reasons why Maria was selected for 15 A. I don't know if there are any documents that 16 the WMI administrator position? 16 exist, but she applied for a role and was given a 17 A. I could give you all the reasons I believe 17 promotion. This was not degrading her salary. This 18 she was selected, including she applies for the 18 was not limiting her upward mobility. This was a 19 role. I wouldn't think there would be something in 19 promotion that got her more money and more 20 writing after the fact, with 10 or 12 applicants. I 20 responsibility. This was a positive. It was a good 21 think John or Kevin Randall sat with HR or Dina 21 thing for Maria. 22 Margolis and said of the 12 people, this is who we 22 Q. So although her role remained the same, you 23 would like to offer the position to. It would be 23 believe that her job description, which is on 24 unlikely there would be a matrix up. 24 Plaintiff's 3, accurately describes her role as WMI 25 Q. So there is not a single document that would 25 administrator? Page 90 Page 92 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 have been generated regarding the reasons why Maria 2 A. The WMI administrator role differed from her 3 was selected for this position? 3 pre WMI administrator role mainly by the manner in 4 A. There could have been a document. You are 4 which she worked and her inventory control 5 asking me if there is a single document. I am not 5 department worked. They no longer worked with a 6 6 aware of any documents that compared the highlights manual system with pencil and paper. They worked 7 7 or the pros and cons of the 12 applicants and why with computers. 8 8 Maria was chosen. Maria had the equivalent role in Q. Who interviewed the cycle counter that was 9 our manual system. When we transferred the 9 10 warehouse from a manual operation to an operation 10 A. I would say Maria, John, perhaps Kevin 11 that included WMI and scanning, Maria would have 11 12 been the incumbent, the natural fit. She applied 12 Q. When you say you would say, do you know who 13 13 for the role and she was given the role. With the interviewed the cycle counter? 14 role came a pay increase; it came with more 14 A. No. I would assume, I believe it would be 15 15 Maria, John, and Kevin Randall. The cycle counter responsibility. She was given an additional cycle 16 counter, I think, at the time. She asked that the 16 positions, the inventory control positions are 17 17 critical to the company. They safeguard the department be increased, and there was a cycle 18 counter added as soon as she took the role, and it 18 inventory. If our perpetual inventory is incorrect 19 made sense for Maria to slide into that role. You 19 or off, we will not only disappoint our customers 20 20 and may not have the goods they want when they order are asking for is there a document that says that. 21 I don't think there was one required. 21 it, but there is a financial ramification to not 22 Q. Or that one was actually created? 22 being able to locate inventory --23 23 A. I can't speak to if one was actually created. Q. As you sit here today, do you know whether

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

Maria interviewed that cycle counter that was hired?

A. Next time I will pause when I answer a

24

25

24

25

Q. How about whether one exists today?

A. I am not aware a document that exists that

Page 93 Page 95 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 question so you will allow me to finish. No, I do 2 Exhibits 24 and 25. It is actually out of order but 3 not know if Maria interviewed the cycle counter. I 3 that is fine. 4 would assume Maria, John, and Kevin Randall talked A. Maria's primary duties included the exercise 5 5 of discretion and independent judgment with to the cycle counter. 6 Q. Did Maria review the qualifications of the 6 reference to matters of significance, which would be 7 7 the inventory, controlling the inventory, managing cycle counter? 8 8 A. Again, I would assume that Maria, John, and and monitoring the inventory, safeguarding the 9 9 company, and identifying any theft of pilferage. Kevin Randall interviewed, reviewed the 10 10 qualifications and chose the cycle counters when Maria's primary duty was to manage the department, 11 11 they were hired. commonly known as the inventory control function. 12 12 Q. Did she have any contribution or say whenever Maria customarily and regularly directed work of the 13 a cycle counter was hired? 13 inventory control cycle counters, and Maria's voice 14 14 was given particular weight regarding hiring or A. I would, again, assume say the three of them. 15 firing or disciplining her workers. 15 Perhaps with HR if Dina Margolis or Beth Toohig was 16 16 Q. What kind of discretion did Maria have in the involved. I am sure they all collaborated on who 17 17 performance of the duties? the best individual would be as a candidate and 18 A. During standard cycle counters, to use that 18 on-boarded those people? 19 as an example, there are different variances that 19 Q. Would there be any documents showing she was 20 the WMI administrator would run down. If your loss 20 involved in this process at all? 21 21 A. I wouldn't think there would be documents of a particular item is over X, you should 22 22 that any of the people I named were part of the investigate it. So with 17,000 items in the 23 23 facility, each one of them being in several process. 24 24 locations, she had leverage to adjust any location Q. So you would hire a cycle counter and Kevin 25 by, I believe, it was \$500. So go ahead and make 25 Randall, John Wilkinson, and Maria's involvement Page 94 Page 96 1 R. KOHN R. KOHN 1 2 would not be documented in any way in the hiring of 2 the adjustment if it is up to \$500 and move on. 3 3 this individual? Anything over the \$500 historically and routinely is 4 A. No. I believe that the inventory control 4 something you would bring to your manager, and, to 5 cycle counters would be interviewed by management. 5 that point, anything under \$500 she would have the 6 Management would include Maria, John Wilkinson, HR, 6 ability to write off in totality. That's a great 7 Kevin. This was a union position. We would find 7 responsibility. 8 8 the best fit for the organization, and I would not Q. Are there any other reasons other than the 9 think that would be documented. 9 ones you listed why Maria was considered an exempt 10 MR. MOSER: I need a two-minute break. 10 administrative or managerial employee? 11 (Whereupon, a recess was taken at this 11 A. I can attach her functions to Melissa Decker 12 12 Johnson's functions in Upstate New York who held the time) Q. So let's wrap up on the exemption so that we 13 13 same role who had the same exempt status. 14 14 can move on. Q. Are there any other reasons? 15 15 So you are aware that Southern is claiming A. I know that when we talk about her role as 16 that Maria was an exempt managerial employee and 16 WMI administrator, I think people hear the word administrator. Perhaps you hear administrator as 17 that she was an exempt administrative employee, 17 18 correct? 18 something less than in the management ranks, but it 19 A. Yes. 19 is not. It is someone that is administering the 20 Q. So I am going to ask it again so we don't 20 inventory and its value. So whether you want to 21 leave anything out. 21 refer to Maria as a member of management or as a WMI 22 Can you please list for me all the reasons 22 administrator, that would clearly cross the exempt 23 23 why Maria was an exempt managerial employee? line for me. 24 24 Q. Who is Cory Cooper? A. May I refer back to our prior exhibit? 25 25 Q. Of course you can. We have Plaintiff's A. Cory Cooper was the one-time East Coast vice

Page 97 Page 99 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 president of human resources. He was Beth Toohig's 2 Q. Were any of these specific tasks listed in 3 manager and again, Beth Toohig was the vice 3 the job description? 4 president of human resources for New York State. So 4 A. I think it is nomenclature. I think when you 5 Cory was the next level up in human resources. 5 look at reconciling receivings or task management, 6 Q. He was down in Florida? 6 that is inventory control. 7 7 A. Yes. Q. So it is a different way of saying the same 8 Q. Florida is where the main offices of Southern 8 thing? 9 are located? 9 A. Yes. 10 10 A. The main office is in Florida in Miami. Cory Q. I am going to show you what was marked as 11 was in Miramar, Florida, outside of Fort Lauderdale 11 Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 for identification. 12 in a different campus, not in the corporate office. 12 Have you seen this document before today? 13 Q. Who did Cory report to? 13 A. At what time period? 14 Q. I would like you to take a moment to look at 14 15 Q. Let's take the period Maria was WMI 15 it? administrator? 16 16 A. Okay. 17 A. That was either Michael Head or Terry Arnold. 17 Q. So do you know if that was attached to the 18 Q. Who was Michael Head? 18 September 2, 2016, WMI Administrator Performance 19 A. They held the same position. Mr. Head 19 Expectations memo? I am going to show you on my 20 retired. He was the national vice president or 20 laptop so you can actually see it. I am going to 21 senior vice president of human resources and 21 show you the memo itself, which begins at SGSW1145. 22 Mr. Head was replaced with Terry Arnold. 22 23 23 Q. Do you know if Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was Q. Who did Mr. Head and Mr. Arnold report to? provided to Maria with the memo dated September 2, 24 A. I believe to Lee Hagar. 24 25 Q. Who is Lee Hagar? 25 2016? Page 98 Page 100 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 A. The chief administrator officer and I believe 2 A. It is attached to this document. The letter 3 3 corporate secretary. that he and Maria signed said, "I am including a 4 Q. Who did Mr. Hagar report to? 4 copy of your job description and the cycle count 5 A. You are going up a lot of levels now. 5 daily procedure that Steve outlined to everyone last 6 Q. I know. 6 week for your review." Since they both signed it, I 7 A. I believe he reported to the board or 7 would believe it must have been attached. 8 8 ownership. MR. MOSER: We need to stipulate again, 9 Q. I am going to show what was previously marked 9 because I don't have a copy of this. When I 10 as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 for identification. 10 say I don't have a copy of this, I don't 11 Have you ever seen that document before 11 believe I have a copy of the memo dated 12 12 September 2, 2016, which is Bate stamped today? 13 A. I have. 13 14415 to 14416. Can we stipulate this will 14 be marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 30 for 14 O. Do you know what this document is? 15 15 identification? A. I think this was a cheat sheet that Melissa 16 Decker Johnson put together for Maria as part of 16 MS. CABRERA: Yes. 17 critical things that would need to be done during 17 (Whereupon, Memo was deemed marked as 18 the transition from the manual perpetual inventory 18 Plaintiff's Exhibit 30, for identification, 19 method to a scanning method with the frequency for 19 as of this date.) 20 20 most of them. Like, if you don't do anything else, Q. 14415 and 14416, does this describe Maria's 21 make sure you do these. 21 role as WMI administrator? 22 Q. Were any of these duties listed on Maria's 22 A. I think it's laying out the expectations of 23 job description? 23 asking for help, of offering support, and putting 24 A. Yes. It was all part of managing the 24 guardrails around the number of 500. I was correct 25 inventory. 25 defining any large adjustments to bring that

Page 101 Page 103 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 2 Q. In the middle here, those are assignments for forward. I don't think it goes into every 3 3 expectation. To me it appears to be more of a her staff, right? 4 counseling and coaching letter that's put out there A. Yes. 5 to help her realize she does have support, to give 5 Q. What about on top? 6 her direction and to give her guardrails to protect 6 A. Absolutely. Run a report, do your XY report. 7 the process. 7 Find the discrepancies, match Sapphire to WMI, and 8 8 Q. Was she expected to perform the duties that then assign work so that people can go and clean up 9 are listed on Plaintiff's Exhibit 4, which was 9 everything that you run. Then at the bottom of that 10 10 attached to the September 2nd memo? memo, it says when things settle down and they kind 11 11 A. No. It refers to Steve. I believe it is of get over that learning curve, you know, different 12 12 Steve Fendley. This was put together to help her things to look to and look towards. 13 similar to what Melissa Decker Johnson put together 13 Q. I would like to draw your attention to 14 on Exhibit 2, direction and coaching, counseling, 14 Exhibit 4 again. 15 again to put her on the right track, to make sure 15 Are these instructions that she should follow 16 16 she touches what is important. This document, or that her staff should follow? 17 17 A. Again, this is what her staff should do. If Exhibit 4, looks like the things that cycle counters 18 really need to complete. So on top it talks about 18 production is still running, your staff should work 19 running the ZY report. I noticed that on things she 19 on these things. If production is complete, they 20 needed to do and running CSI reports. That is the 20 should work on this stuff. 21 21 general equalization between Sapphire and WMI. It Q. It is telling her how she should assign the 22 22 work; is that fair to say? appears that you run these reports, you do this type 23 of work, and then you can assign work out to the 23 A. Yes. This is experts coming from different 24 cycle counters, and it gives smart direction. If 24 parts of the country telling her, You are in 25 25 production is still running, as I said earlier, it trouble, you are failing, your performance is Page 102 Page 104 1 1 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 2 is almost futile to count at night or while there is degrading. Focusing on these things is a must in 3 3 Plaintiff's 2, and run these reports, reconcile the production because it is hard to count something 4 when things are moving. So it provides advice and 4 inventory, assign the work this way, not as her 5 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

maybe a bit of coaching. What makes sense. What to 6 do three times a week or two times a week. What do 7 you do if something is missing. General advice from 8 Steve Fendley who was one of the 40 people came on 9 site who is an Upstate New York employee who has 10 always been part of the startup teams. Coming from 11 him and Exhibit 2 coming from Melissa Decker 12 Johnson. If I were the person that these were given 13 to, I would take great attention to both of these 14 because they are coming from two experts both within 15 the state of New York, both who are at the top of 16 their performance curve. 17 Q. This Exhibit 4 was given to Maria in a memo 18 entitled WMI Administrator Performance Expectations, 19 correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Was she expected to do everything on this 22 cycle counting daily procedure? Was this part of

A. No. These are assignments for her staff, for

the performance expectations?

her cycle counters.

23

24

25

manager telling her what to do, but as her partners, as her cohorts, people that are on her extended team coming in to say, We are here to help you. Here is our advice from the management point of view and from the direct your people to do this point of view, and they are even recommending that the administrator should reconcile behind counters during the day that if a cycle counter comes across a gigantic issue, remember you have a \$500 cutoff in authority, and many times I have seen during the prep for the deposition, Maria wrote off things and did not communicate them well in excess of \$500. There was one particular day she wrote off \$1,700,000 and didn't tell anyone and left it alone. I discovered it that one particular weekend. I believe it was a Thursday or Friday, and I was in the building on Saturday and Sunday with the remaining inventory control staff right sizing and reversing the \$1,700,000 dollar write-off. So when these folks in this particular occurrence and Plaintiff's 4, this is direction to say, Hey, Maria,

	Page 105		Page 107
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	I am your equal somewhere else. Follow these rules.	2	Live, and then afterwards, but I would say the
3	This makes sense. This is not saying I am your boss	3	summer of '16, and if we need an exact date, we will
4	and I am telling you what to do and I am telling you	4	get one.
5	how to direct work. That is not what this is. This	5	Q. When Maria was the inventory control manager,
6	a friend from another location saying, I am here to	6	did she have authority to approve any variances in
7	help bail you out.	7	inventory?
8	Q. I am going to draw your attention to the memo	8	A. Yes.
9	again, and I would like you to look at the	9	Q. Was there any limit on amount she could
10	acknowledgement, which is below the horizontal line	10	approve on variances in inventory when she was the
11	that is on page 2. I would like you to read that to	11	inventory control manager before she became WMI
12	yourself.	12	administrator?
13	A. I will read it aloud. I have reviewed the	13	A. I do recall during inventories it was a \$500
14	above and the performance expectations for a WMI	14	threshold. So I would say the \$500 was consistent.
15	administrator and acknowledge my role and	15	That is standard. That is not just a New York
16	responsibilities. I further understand that failure	16	phenomenon. That is what we ask of the person
17	to follow directives may lead to disciplinary action	17	controlling the books.
18	up to and including termination.	18	Q. Do you know, as you sit here today, whether
19	Q. That was presented to Maria by John	19	she was able to approve variances in excess of
20	Wilkinson?	20	\$5,000 or up to \$5,000 before she became the WMI
21	A. Yes.	21	administrator?
22	Q. This was signed by Maria and John Wilkinson,	22	A. As opposed to the \$500 that I stated?
23	correct?	23	O. Correct.
24		24	A. That could have occurred.
25	A. Correct.	25	
23	Q. When was Go Live?	23	Q. So your belief that she only had up to \$500
	Page 106		Page 108
1	Page 106 R.KOHN	1	Page 108 R.KOHN
1 2	_	1 2	_
	R. KOHN		R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16.	2	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager
2	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August?	2 3	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or
2 3 4	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be	2 3 4	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities?
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure.	2 3 4 5	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier.	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off 1.7 million.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off 1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?" Does that make sense?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off 1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it off. I am talking about the authority that she had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?" Does that make sense? A. It was during the summer of 2016. I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off 1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it off. I am talking about the authority that she had to write off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?" Does that make sense? A. It was during the summer of 2016. I would have to look at some documents to try to figure out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off \$1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it off. I am talking about the authority that she had to write off. Did she have authority to write off variance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?" Does that make sense? A. It was during the summer of 2016. I would have to look at some documents to try to figure out the Go Live date. There was a period of time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off 1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it off. I am talking about the authority that she had to write off. Did she have authority to write off variance in inventory of up to \$5,000 when she was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?" Does that make sense? A. It was during the summer of 2016. I would have to look at some documents to try to figure out the Go Live date. There was a period of time leading up to Go Live where there were trainers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off \$1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it off. I am talking about the authority that she had to write off. Did she have authority to write off variance in inventory of up to \$5,000 when she was the inventory control manager?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?" Does that make sense? A. It was during the summer of 2016. I would have to look at some documents to try to figure out the Go Live date. There was a period of time leading up to Go Live where there were trainers there and preparatory issues. You can imagine in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off 1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it off. I am talking about the authority that she had to write off. Did she have authority to write off variance in inventory of up to \$5,000 when she was the inventory control manager? A. If her boss gave her the authority, if John
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?" Does that make sense? A. It was during the summer of 2016. I would have to look at some documents to try to figure out the Go Live date. There was a period of time leading up to Go Live where there were trainers there and preparatory issues. You can imagine in a large facility going from a manual process to an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off 1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it off. I am talking about the authority that she had to write off. Did she have authority to write off variance in inventory of up to \$5,000 when she was the inventory control manager? A. If her boss gave her the authority, if John Wilkinson gave her the 5,000 number, then yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN A. The summer of '16. Q. July or August? A. I would have to check some documents to be sure. Q. Let me see if I can refresh your recollection another way to make it a little easier. A. Thank you. Q. So I will quote from the testimony of Melissa Johnson. I will see if this refreshes your recollection or if you agree with this. "QUESTION: When did you next meet her? "ANSWER: I saw her the week of Go Live? "QUESTION: When was that, approximately? "ANSWER: I believe July of 2016?" Does that make sense? A. It was during the summer of 2016. I would have to look at some documents to try to figure out the Go Live date. There was a period of time leading up to Go Live where there were trainers there and preparatory issues. You can imagine in a large facility going from a manual process to an automated process was luminous. That is why the 40	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN in variances approval as inventory control manager was based upon your experience in other areas or other facilities? A. The \$500 is standardized across the WMI administrator role. You are asking the inventory manager role in a manual nonautomated environment. Was it possible she approved write-offs up to 5,000? I think in a manual environment, things were probably harder to track and run down, one of the reasons the company surely wanted to be automated with scanners. So, of course, it was possible that she wrote off \$5,000. A moment ago I mentioned that she wrote off 1.7 million. Q. I am talking about not whether she wrote it off. I am talking about the authority that she had to write off. Did she have authority to write off variance in inventory of up to \$5,000 when she was the inventory control manager? A. If her boss gave her the authority, if John Wilkinson gave her the 5,000 number, then yes. Q. Do you know if she had authority in excess of

Page 109 Page 111 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 Q. Plaintiff's Exhibit 4, there is one line here 2 located? 3 that says, The administrator needs to reconcile 3 A. Adjacent to the warehouse. 4 behind them throughout the day. 4 Q. Was that an office that was within the 5 That was referring to the cycle counters? 5 warehouse itself or distinct and separate and apart? 6 A. At what point in time? 7 7 Q. How would Maria do that? Q. When she first became WMI administrator? 8 A. This is advice and this is coaching because A. She was inside what I would refer to as the 9 there are bundles of emails, volumes of emails that 9 office environment adjacent to the warehouse, and 10 show Maria accepted cycle counts that could have 10 she was eventually moved into the manager's office 11 been incorrect and were incorrect from her desk. 11 of the warehouse putting her more in touch with what 12 Never walked out on the floor. Never took a look at 12 was happening on the floor because Maria did not 13 it. Never said or took the matter uphill to her 13 like to go out on the floor. 14 managers and said this is wrong. She memorialized a Q. I don't know how familiar you are with the 14 15 bad count. So this suggests that after the cycle 15 WMI administrator system. Unfortunately, through 16 counters count everything systematically in the 16 testimony I am painfully aware of it, but I don't 17 computer, if you see something that is way off base, 17 want to put words in your mouth. 18 that's well outside the norm, that exceeds your 18 If there was a particular variance at a 19 guardrail or your authority, take a walk on the 19 location, meaning the amount that the cycle counter 20 floor and take a look at it, put eyes on it, get out 20 counted as being in that location was in excess of 21 there before you validate something and say yes. We 21 \$250, would that count automatically be rejected by 22 are short or worse case yes, we over and we inflate 22 23 our inventory. Go out there and take a look. Walk 23 A. No. It would go into what I would call a 24 behind them. Them would be the cycle inventory 24 maintenance queue where someone would have the 25 control counters. 25 availability, the opportunity to go in and check Page 110 Page 112 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 MR. MOSER: Can you repeat my question, 2 Q. How would the individual check that? 3 3 please. 4 (Whereupon, the record was read by the 4 A. Walk out there and, you know, in WMI terms, 5 5 put you eyes on it. Take a look at it. reporter.) 6 Q. How would Maria reconcile behind the cycle 6 Q. Was that Maria's job? 7 7 A. No. It was her job to assign the work, to 8 8 A. Walking out there, not sitting at her desk look at variances, to make sure our WMI inventory 9 erroneously memorializing bad counts. The 9 matched our Sapphire system of record and at the end 10 suggestion is, the advice is, the coaching is, when 10 of each day to have them as close as possible to the 11 you see something wrong, go take a walk out there on 11 same number. If that meant walking out to a 12 the floor because you cannot fix it from behind a 12 location because something seemed erroneous, then 13 13 the task was to walk out to that location and put Q. In her prior role, could she fix things from 14 14 her eyes on it. 15 behind a desk? 15 Q. When WMI was first implemented, how many 16 16 locations were being counted per day? 17 17 Q. Did she have a desk in her prior role? A. It varies. Again, cycle counters or guests 18 18 from other parts of the country could not really go Q. Did she have a desk when she was the WMI 19 19 into the system during production, so cycle counts 20 20 administrator? only occurred postproduction, and, naturally, when 21 A. Yes. 21 you put a new system on production lengthened a 22 Q. Where was that desk located? 22 little bit as people got used to the scanning. So 23 A. In the warehouse building. The 345 Underhill 23 there was a shortened window of cycle counting, and 24 Boulevard facility. 24 there was a prescribed number of items that should 25 25 Q. Where specifically in the building was it be counted a day, whether they were aisles in the

	Page 113		Page 115
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2		2	Q. Is it fair to say for the purposes of
3	warehouse, bulk locations, pick modules. I think on of the memos we read together earlier on Exhibit 4,	3	inventorying that it was good practice to count each
4	it gave a schedule on what made sense what to count	4	location in this warehouse one per quarter, at least
5	two or three times a week.	5	once per quarter?
6	Q. How many square feet was the Syosset office	6	A. That would be good practice. Some locations,
7	at the time of Go Live? Was it 375,000 square feet,	7	like pick lines, should be counted several times a
8	approximately?	8	week.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Would Maria be responsible for checking the
10	Q. Just to put that into perspective, that is	10	pick lines as well if for some reason there was a
11	about six and a half football fields, right?	11	variance on the pick lines?
12	A. Okay.	12	A. As details in Exhibit 4?
13	Q. Not all of the locations are at ground level,	13	Q. Yes.
14	are they?	14	A. Go out there and put eyes on it, sure. If
15	A. That is correct.	15	something was gravely out of balance, yes.
16	Q. What percentage of the locations are above	16	Q. Correct me if I'm wrong, but my understanding
17	ground level?	17	of this is that even if she finds a discrepancy, she
18	A. Roughly half.	18	is only allowed to approve a variance of up to \$500;
19	Q. When we talk about a location, it is a	19	is that correct or incorrect?
20	physical location in the warehouse, correct?	20	A. Yes. That is good practice. \$500 in an
21	A. Yes.	21	automated WMI system is the standard.
22	Q. That is actually a rack?	22	Q. So how many counts were being put into the
23	A. It could be, not always, but it could be.	23	que by WMI when it was first implemented? In other
24	Q. In the main part of the warehouse, is it	24	words, how many times was a cycle counter going to a
25	usually a rack, a storage rack?	25	location and the system is showing that the variance
	Page 114		Page 116
-1			
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN A. There are different configurations. Racking	1 2	is greater than \$250?
	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them.		is greater than \$250? A. At startup?
2 3 4	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them.Q. How many locations high is the highest part	2 3 4	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them.Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse?	2 3 4 5	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often.
2 3 4 5 6	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them.Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse?A. Four or five locations high.	2 3 4 5 6	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them.Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse?A. Four or five locations high.Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of	2 3 4 5 6 7	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be counted within a certain window of time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about this particular exhibit when we take about Exhibit 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be counted within a certain window of time? A. It is preferable that if there is a short	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be counted within a certain window of time? A. It is preferable that if there is a short shipment of a miss pick, the administrator would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about this particular exhibit when we take about Exhibit 4 or Exhibit 30. I am talking about the way WMI worked.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be counted within a certain window of time? A. It is preferable that if there is a short shipment of a miss pick, the administrator would direct someone to go there and say, We shipped the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about this particular exhibit when we take about Exhibit 4 or Exhibit 30. I am talking about the way WMI
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be counted within a certain window of time? A. It is preferable that if there is a short shipment of a miss pick, the administrator would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about this particular exhibit when we take about Exhibit 4 or Exhibit 30. I am talking about the way WMI worked. Did it work that if a cycle counter went to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be counted within a certain window of time? A. It is preferable that if there is a short shipment of a miss pick, the administrator would direct someone to go there and say, We shipped the wrong product. Go check that location. That would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about this particular exhibit when we take about Exhibit 4 or Exhibit 30. I am talking about the way WMI worked. Did it work that if a cycle counter went to a location, if the count and the variance was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be counted within a certain window of time? A. It is preferable that if there is a short shipment of a miss pick, the administrator would direct someone to go there and say, We shipped the wrong product. Go check that location. That would be an exception check. Normally, on Exhibit 4 you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about this particular exhibit when we take about Exhibit 4 or Exhibit 30. I am talking about the way WMI worked. Did it work that if a cycle counter went to a location, if the count and the variance was in excess of \$250, that it would automatically be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There are different configurations. Racking is one of them. Q. How many locations high is the highest part of the warehouse? A. Four or five locations high. Q. How high off the floor is the highest part of the warehouse, approximately? A. The highest product or the roof? Q. The highest product? A. 20 something feet, 25 feet. Q. How many locations are in the warehouse? A. If you include the bottle locations, tens of thousands. Q. And under WMI, did each location have to be counted within a certain window of time? A. It is preferable that if there is a short shipment of a miss pick, the administrator would direct someone to go there and say, We shipped the wrong product. Go check that location. That would be an exception check. Normally, on Exhibit 4 you want to count pick lines a few times a week. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is greater than \$250? A. At startup? Q. Yes. A. It would be quite often. Q. Then what was Maria's role after it is put into the queue because the variance was in excess of \$250? A. I said \$500. You are saying \$250. Q. Okay. So let's not go to the specific amount. Is it your understanding that the system would re-queue, when I say re-queue, ask you to recount a particular location if there was a variance in excess of \$250? I am not talking about this particular exhibit when we take about Exhibit 4 or Exhibit 30. I am talking about the way WMI worked. Did it work that if a cycle counter went to a location, if the count and the variance was in excess of \$250, that it would automatically be re-queued for recounting?

Page 117 Page 119 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 A. I believe so, yes. A. Physically recounting? 2 3 Q. Correct. 3 Q. Does Southern have any records showing the 4 A. No. She would assign the work to be number of locations counted by any cycle counters 5 recounted. The solution there is go make the 5 during the time period Maria was WMI administrator? 6 adjustment and fix it and you won't have to go back A. I wouldn't think the log would extend five 7 7 there again. plus years. 8 Q. Let's say she assigned a particular cycle 8 Q. Does Southern have any documents showing the 9 counter to recount a location and the system kicks 9 number of locations that were counted by Maria on a 10 it back again because it is in excess of \$250. 10 daily basis when she was WMI administrator? 11 Was she expected to get eyes on the 11 A. I don't think documents would exist from five 12 merchandise then? 12 or six years ago. 13 A. If there was a repetitive problem, it would 13 Q. Do you have any idea how much time it would 14 surely make sense to go take a walk and take a look 14 have taken to get eyes on each location that had 15 at it or dispatch another cycle counter to go count 15 been rejected twice because of a variance in excess 16 it. 16 of \$250 when Maria became the WMI administrator? 17 Q. Well, let's say the first cycle is performed 17 A. I would think after Go Live there would be 18 by one cycle counter, the second cycle is performed 18 much more time spent. I think if you asked me today 19 by another cycle counter and the variance is still 19 the amount of times someone has to back and check 20 in excess of \$250, was she supposed to go out on the 20 something, it would be minimal. 21 floor and actually get eyes on the merchandise at 21 Q. But at the beginning of Go Live, it was much 22 that point? 22 higher? Is it fair to say that? 23 A. Yes. It was her job to right size the 23 A. Yes. 24 inventory and to manage the process, and if that 24 Q. Do you have any idea how long it would take 25 meant getting up out of her desk and walking onto 25 Maria to get eyes on each location that had been Page 118 Page 120 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 the floor, that is a reasonable ask. 2 twice rejected because of the variance? 3 3 Q. Do you know how many locations were showing A. I would say more than the norm, but when 4 up with a variance in excess of 250 when WMI was 4 there is a startup for a Go Live, that is the 5 first implemented on a daily basis? 5 expectation. It is all hands on deck, and surely it 6 A. No. was more time than it would be post Go Live. 7 Q. Do you know how many locations in the 7 Q. But you don't know, for instance, whether the 8 8 warehouse on a daily basis were being rejected a cycle counters were counting 100 locations a day 9 second time because the variance was in excess of 9 each or 150 locations a day each? 10 \$250? 10 A. No, but there is reference to Plaintiff's 28 11 A. Today, no. 11 on August 4, 2016, that shows we had a cycle counter 12 Q. At the time the system was implemented, it 12 count two items in three hours. That is absurd. 13 would have recorded who did the initial count? 13 Q. Is Mr. Vey still employed by Southern? 14 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. It would have recorded who did the recount? 15 Q. It's good to be human. 16 16 Now, do you know whether the number of 17 Q. It would show how many locations were counted 17 locations where the count had been rejected twice 18 twice and still showed a variance in excess of \$250? 18 when Maria became the WMI administrator was more 19 A. It would have shown each count. 19 than 100 locations day? 20 20 O. It would have shown each count, and it would A. I don't know the number, but I would say that 21 have known the variance was in excess of \$250? 21 would have been the high point post Go Live. 22 A. That would have been the default, but yes, it 22 Q. What about for the months following Go Live? 23 23 would show each count. A. I think Maria had some performance issues. 24 Q. When Maria entered a count using her RF gun, 24 Maria had performance issues many years throughout 25 25 her tenure at Southern. It started well before the would that also register in the system?

Page 121 Page 123 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 WMI Go Live. I think the WMI Go Live highlighted 2 have went to a manager. It could have been Barry. 3 some deficiencies in Maria's work. So to suggest 3 It could have been John Wilkinson. It could have 4 the inventory immediately got better after Go Live 4 been Dina. It could have been Beth Toohig. They 5 would be less that factual because Maria's 5 would talk about a situation and discipline would 6 performance suffered throughout 2016 and 2017. have been the result. 7 7 Q. In the months immediately following Go Live, Q. Did she have to go through Barry Finkelstein, 8 how many locations per day did she need to get eyes John Wilkinson, or anyone else to issue discipline 9 on to do her job? Was it more or less than 100? 9 before she became the WMI administrator? 10 10 A. We don't have that record today from five A. Everyone goes through someone else including 11 plus years ago to determine what that figure is. 11 12 Q. The cycle counters, is it fair to say that 12 Q. What does it mean when a manager who has 13 discipline over the cycle counters went through 13 disciplinary authority versus a manager who does not 14 Barry Finkelstein once Maria became the WMI 14 have discipline authority? A. Are you suggesting the differences is 15 administrator? 15 16 16 A No terminating, hiring and firing? 17 Q. At some point did discipline over the 17 Q. No. It is simply a question. 18 Southern counters go through Barry Finkelstein when 18 MS. CABRERA: Just answer the question. 19 Maria was the WMI administrator? 19 A. If someone has discipline authority, they can 20 A. No. I think discipline over the cycle 20 recommend or impose discipline on their subordinate. 21 counters went to Barry Finkelstein after Maria 21 Q. What about a manager who does not have 22 Suarez was no longer with the organization. 22 discipline authority? 23 23 Q. Just to clarify, at all times during her A. I think just by the suggestive nature of a 24 employment with Southern, Maria had both supervisory 24 manager they have disciplinary authority. If you 25 and disciplinary authority of the inventory control 25 are a manager, you are managing people or processes. Page 122 Page 124 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 2 You have some form of disciplinary authority over 3 3 A. I think we talked about this earlier. Barry others beneath you. 4 Finkelstein was the shift manager. It's like the 4 Q. Was there ever a time that Maria was a 5 captain of a boat. You let the captain know what 5 supervisor of the inventory control team but did not 6 6 goes on on the boat, and Barry Finkelstein was the have discipline authority over them? 7 7 highest ranking person on during days at the A. There could have been. They were unionized 8 8 facility. So Maria would have conferred with him, counters, and because they were unionized counters, 9 discussed with him the same way John Wilkinson would 9 it would be obvious that she would have to go to 10 have went to Kevin Randall. It is a courtesy and it 10 someone else before imposing discipline or before 11 is a respect issue to let other people know what is 11 triggering some kind of discipline. We have a 12 12 going on with the workforce. relationship with the union, and we would not have 13 Q. Did Maria have disciplinary authority over 13 someone doing something outside the scope of what we 14 the members of the inventory control team when she 14 would we want. They would be working with a manager 15 15 worked at Southern? or human resources. 16 A. Can you elaborate on disciplinary authority. 16 Q. So did the nature of Maria's discipline 17 Q. Well, it is a term that I didn't use. It's a 17 authority over the inventory department, did that 18 term I asked another witness, and it is referred to 18 change at all in any way from the time her 19 in one of these documents that discipline goes to 19 department went union until she separated from 20 2.0 Barry Finkelstein. employment? 21 So what does Southern mean by discipline? 21 A. As Maria's performance declined in 2016 22 A. I think we also talked earlier that human 22 throughout 2017, I think Maria had more support from 23 23 resources is part of most disciplinary meetings and other people, namely, John Wilkinson, and probably 24 24 functions, has been, and if Maria wanted to coached her through any kind of exchange with the 25 25 union staff, and maybe his involvement overshadowed discipline an inventory control clerk, she would

Page 125	Page 127
1 R. KOHN	1 R. KOHN
2 her authority because again there is volumes of data	2 A. Yes.
and emails showing her performance declining, and I	3 Q. So her choices were either apply for the new
think John Wilkinson was probably more interested in	4 role or separate from employment or find another
5 getting her through this eminent crisis, having her	5 location within the company?
6 maintain her position than giving her the authority	6 MS. CABRERA: Objection to the form of
to recommend or impose discipline.	
8 Q. And how did it change in 2016 to 2017?	7 the question. 8 You can answer.
9 A. I'm not sure what the question is. How did	9 A. The company posts jobs routinely. Maria
10 it change?	volunteered a posting for WMI administrator. She
Q. How did the nature of her disciplinary	was awarded that job with a promotion and expanded
authority change in 2016 to 2017 when she was	responsibility and increased compensation. It was a
13 getting more support from John?	good thing for Maria to get that role.
14 A. I am suggesting that Maria was failing badly,	Q. I can see what a good thing for her it was.
poorly. She was put on a performance improvement	15 MS. CABRERA: Objection.
plan in January 2017. She had her expectation	Q. Did she volunteer to apply or was she told to
meeting three months prior in September 2016, and	volunteer to apply?
she was failing, across the board failing. It got	A. When people post for a job, it does not say I
to the point I am suggesting that John absorbed some	was told to apply for a job or I volunteered for
of her other duties like imposing discipline on the	20 this position.
21 union staff because at that time she was probably	Q. So no one ever told her to apply for this
seen as not capable of doing it.	22 job?
Q. Can you list for me all the reasons why Maria	A. I would not know that.
24 was selected to be the WMI administrator?	Q. No one told her that her job was going to be
A. I think we covered this. She applied for the	25 eliminated?
Page 126	Page 128
1 R. KOHN	1 R. KOHN
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role.	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that.
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson.	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson.	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern,
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in 4 the inventory control department against Southern, 5 correct?
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in 4 the inventory control department against Southern, 5 correct? 6 A. Yes.
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in 4 the inventory control department against Southern, 5 correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct?
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the 5 qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual 7 processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only 8 change would have been we went from a manual	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes.
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only change would have been we went from a manual environment to a more automated systematic	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in 4 the inventory control department against Southern, 5 correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual 7 processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only 8 change would have been we went from a manual 9 environment to a more automated systematic 10 environment, and Maria would have been the natural	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern?
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual 7 processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only 8 change would have been we went from a manual 9 environment to a more automated systematic 10 environment, and Maria would have been the natural 11 fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in 4 the inventory control department against Southern, 5 correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming 10 to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that.
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only change would have been we went from a manual environment to a more automated systematic 10 environment, and Maria would have been the natural fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award her that role, which was a promotion with an	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in 4 the inventory control department against Southern, 5 correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming 10 to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back,
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only change would have been we went from a manual environment to a more automated systematic environment, and Maria would have been the natural fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award her that role, which was a promotion with an expanded responsibility and expanded staff.	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in 4 the inventory control department against Southern, 5 correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming 10 to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, 13 please.
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only change would have been we went from a manual environment to a more automated systematic environment, and Maria would have been the natural fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award her that role, which was a promotion with an expanded responsibility and expanded staff. 14 Q. If she had not applied for that position,	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in 4 the inventory control department against Southern, 5 correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming 10 to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, 13 please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only change would have been we went from a manual environment to a more automated systematic environment, and Maria would have been the natural fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award her that role, which was a promotion with an expanded responsibility and expanded staff. Q. If she had not applied for that position, what would have happened?	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter.) 15 reporter.) 16 A. I don't believe so. 17 Q. Did she ever arrange for any meetings between
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual 7 processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only 8 change would have been we went from a manual 9 environment to a more automated systematic 10 environment, and Maria would have been the natural 11 fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award 12 her that role, which was a promotion with an 13 expanded responsibility and expanded staff. 14 Q. If she had not applied for that position, 15 what would have happened? 16 A. The old position went away. There would have	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter.) 16 A. I don't believe so. 17 Q. Did she ever arrange for any meetings between her staff and human resources?
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual 7 processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only 8 change would have been we went from a manual 9 environment to a more automated systematic 10 environment, and Maria would have been the natural 11 fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award 12 her that role, which was a promotion with an 13 expanded responsibility and expanded staff. 14 Q. If she had not applied for that position, 15 what would have happened? 16 A. The old position went away. There would have 17 been no role. 18 Q. So was it fair to say her position was 19 eliminated?	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter.) 16 A. I don't believe so. 17 Q. Did she ever arrange for any meetings between her staff and human resources? 19 A. Personally, I do not know, but when we talked
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual 7 processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only 8 change would have been we went from a manual 9 environment to a more automated systematic 10 environment, and Maria would have been the natural 11 fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award 12 her that role, which was a promotion with an 13 expanded responsibility and expanded staff. 14 Q. If she had not applied for that position, 15 what would have happened? 16 A. The old position went away. There would have 17 been no role. 18 Q. So was it fair to say her position was 19 eliminated? 20 A. No. The new position was upgraded and she	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter.) 16 A. I don't believe so. 17 Q. Did she ever arrange for any meetings between her staff and human resources? 19 A. Personally, I do not know, but when we talked about Exhibit 28 earlier where the inventory control
1 R. KOHN 2 role. The manager was the same in the new role. 3 The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. 4 So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was 6 what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual 7 processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only 8 change would have been we went from a manual 9 environment to a more automated systematic 10 environment, and Maria would have been the natural 11 fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award 12 her that role, which was a promotion with an 13 expanded responsibility and expanded staff. 14 Q. If she had not applied for that position, 15 what would have happened? 16 A. The old position went away. There would have 17 been no role. 18 Q. So was it fair to say her position was 19 eliminated? 20 A. No. The new position was upgraded and she 21 applied for a new role and she received a promotion	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter.) 16 A. I don't believe so. 17 Q. Did she ever arrange for any meetings between her staff and human resources? 19 A. Personally, I do not know, but when we talked about Exhibit 28 earlier where the inventory control clerks went to Barry Finkelstein wanting to go to
role. The manager was the same in the new role. The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only change would have been we went from a manual environment to a more automated systematic environment, and Maria would have been the natural fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award her that role, which was a promotion with an expanded responsibility and expanded staff. Q. If she had not applied for that position, what would have happened? A. The old position went away. There would have been no role. Q. So was it fair to say her position was eliminated? A. No. The new position was upgraded and she applied for a new role and she received a promotion with a pay increase and more responsibility.	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter.) 15 reporter.) 16 A. I don't believe so. 17 Q. Did she ever arrange for any meetings between her staff and human resources? 19 A. Personally, I do not know, but when we talked about Exhibit 28 earlier where the inventory control clerks went to Barry Finkelstein wanting to go to HR, I am assuming that must be a similar situation.
role. The manager was the same in the new role. The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only change would have been we went from a manual environment to a more automated systematic environment, and Maria would have been the natural fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award her that role, which was a promotion with an expanded responsibility and expanded staff. Q. If she had not applied for that position, what would have happened? A. The old position went away. There would have been no role. Q. So was it fair to say her position was eliminated? A. No. The new position was upgraded and she applied for a new role and she received a promotion with a pay increase and more responsibility. Q. However, her old role as inventory control	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter.) 16 A. I don't believe so. 17 Q. Did she ever arrange for any meetings between her staff and human resources? 19 A. Personally, I do not know, but when we talked about Exhibit 28 earlier where the inventory control clerks went to Barry Finkelstein wanting to go to HR, I am assuming that must be a similar situation. 23 Q. Did Maria ever indicate to Southern that she
role. The manager was the same in the new role. The WMI administrator reported to John Wilkinson. So she would have had a common manager. She had the qualifications to take on that new role. She was what I would refer to as the incumbent in the manual processing of the perpetual inventory, and the only change would have been we went from a manual environment to a more automated systematic environment, and Maria would have been the natural fit; and since she applied, it made sense to award her that role, which was a promotion with an expanded responsibility and expanded staff. Q. If she had not applied for that position, what would have happened? A. The old position went away. There would have been no role. Q. So was it fair to say her position was eliminated? A. No. The new position was upgraded and she applied for a new role and she received a promotion with a pay increase and more responsibility.	1 R. KOHN 2 A. I would not know that. 3 Q. There had been litigation by certain women in the inventory control department against Southern, correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Those consisted of federal lawsuits, correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Did Maria have any role in these women coming to believe that they had a grievance with Southern? 11 A. Could you repeat that. 12 MR. MOSER: Can you read that back, please. 14 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter.) 15 reporter.) 16 A. I don't believe so. 17 Q. Did she ever arrange for any meetings between her staff and human resources? 19 A. Personally, I do not know, but when we talked about Exhibit 28 earlier where the inventory control clerks went to Barry Finkelstein wanting to go to HR, I am assuming that must be a similar situation.

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

		_	
	Page 129		Page 131
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	A. I think I saw your document in preparing for	2	clarified. The cycle counters were and remain
3	the deposition where Maria was asked did the union	3	clerical in nature from the time they were in the
4	feel that way and her answer was I wouldn't know.	4	union, which I think was 2007 or 2008. Back at that
5	Q. So at any time did Maria ever inform anyone	5	point, they were clerical, and that is based on a
6	at Southern that she believed that her department	6	35-hour workweek with a certain pay structure. As
7	was classified differently based upon sex?	7	opposed to warehouse workers, which are a 40-hour
8	A. Not that I am aware of, but again, the	8	workweek with a different pay grade.
9	department was a union department. The jobs are in	9	Q. I don't want to get into this too much, but
10	the collective bargaining agreement. The collective	10	we will delve into it slightly.
11	bargaining agreement prescribes their clerical jobs,	11	That collective bargaining agreement you are
12	which is not non warehouse work. I know that	12	referring, does it describe the duties of a clerical
13	Exhibit 28 points to the desire of the inventory	13	employee?
14	team to be paid as warehouse workers, not as	14	A. Duties, no. I believe it calls out the
15	clerical. So it sounds like a common theme, but the	15	title, talks to work hours, shifts.
16	company and the union engage in collective	16	Q. Does that collective bargaining agreement
17	bargaining, and collective bargaining is just that.	17	describe the duties of a warehouse employee?
18	It is that bargaining between the union and the	18	A. No. It calls out pay ranges,
19	company where individual agreements are prohibited.	19	classifications, shifts, start times, hours.
		20	
20 21	So if the cycle counter or inventory control clerks	21	Q. It simply states that clerical workers are workers that work a 35-hour workweek and
22	desired to change their classification or to have conversations with other employees about testing the	22	warehousemen are workers that work a 40-hour
		23	
23	water to see if there was an appetite to change	24	workweek, correct?
24 25	their classification, that would be a prohibited		A. That is part of what it says, yes.
25	event because they are a part of a collective	25	Q. Who decided who worked the 35-hour workweek?
	Page 130		Page 132
1	_	1	
1 2	R. KOHN	1 2	R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle	2	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure
2 3	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification.	2 3	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean.
2 3 4	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that	2	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical?	2 3 4	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek?
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed?	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written that the cycle counters were clerical by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12 and a half cents as opposed to the dollar. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written that the cycle counters were clerical by classification, not warehouse by classification.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12 and a half cents as opposed to the dollar. So across the board when the company agreed to certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written that the cycle counters were clerical by classification, not warehouse by classification. Q. So just to clarify, after the cycle counters	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12 and a half cents as opposed to the dollar. So across the board when the company agreed to certain union demands, they were carried equally against the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written that the cycle counters were clerical by classification, not warehouse by classification. Q. So just to clarify, after the cycle counters sued the company and union for sex discrimination,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12 and a half cents as opposed to the dollar. So across the board when the company agreed to certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written that the cycle counters were clerical by classification, not warehouse by classification. Q. So just to clarify, after the cycle counters sued the company and union for sex discrimination, the collective bargaining agreement was changed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12 and a half cents as opposed to the dollar. So across the board when the company agreed to certain union demands, they were carried equally against the clerical and the warehouse staff benefitting the clerical staff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written that the cycle counters were clerical by classification, not warehouse by classification. Q. So just to clarify, after the cycle counters sued the company and union for sex discrimination, the collective bargaining agreement was changed to protect the union, and it specifically states now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12 and a half cents as opposed to the dollar. So across the board when the company agreed to certain union demands, they were carried equally against the clerical and the warehouse staff benefitting the clerical staff. Q. Before the clerical staff were included in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written that the cycle counters were clerical by classification, not warehouse by classification. Q. So just to clarify, after the cycle counters sued the company and union for sex discrimination, the collective bargaining agreement was changed to protect the union, and it specifically states now that cycle counters are not warehouse employees;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12 and a half cents as opposed to the dollar. So across the board when the company agreed to certain union demands, they were carried equally against the clerical and the warehouse staff benefitting the clerical staff. Q. Before the clerical staff were included in the collective bargaining agreement, how long was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN bargaining unit, which clearly states the cycle counters are clerical by classification. Q. The collective bargaining agreement says that cycle counters are clerical? A. Yes. Q. When was the collective bargaining agreement changed? A. I think the cycle counters were listed as clerical after the cycle counters sued the union and the cycle counters were always clerical by classification. I think on advice of counsel, union counsel, it was inserted into the collective bargaining agreement to protect the union moving forward because it needed to be expressly written that the cycle counters were clerical by classification, not warehouse by classification. Q. So just to clarify, after the cycle counters sued the company and union for sex discrimination, the collective bargaining agreement was changed to protect the union, and it specifically states now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN A. Could you clarify the question? I'm not sure what you mean. Q. How did you decide who was going to work a 35-hour workweek and who is going to work a 40-hour workweek? A. Warehouse workers worked a 40-hour workweek. Clerical employees, whether they are in the office or the warehouse that are clerical in nature, work 35 hours a week. The 35-hour-a-week employees benefited greatly when raises came around. I will give you an example. If a warehouse person received a dollar an hour increase \$40 a week, it came out to be a dollar an hour. If a 35-hour-a-week employee received a dollar, it came out to be a dollar and 12 and a half cents as opposed to the dollar. So across the board when the company agreed to certain union demands, they were carried equally against the clerical and the warehouse staff benefitting the clerical staff. Q. Before the clerical staff were included in

collective bargaining agreement.

25

25

collective bargaining wasn't changed. It was

Page 133 Page 135 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN have warehouse experience? 2 Q. Before the inventory control department was 2 included in the collective bargaining agreement, how 3 3 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 4 long was their workweek? A. No, I am not aware of that. I am aware that 5 A. I would suppose prior to them going into the 5 one of the cycle counters at one point applied for a 6 union in 2007 or 2008, they probably worked 40 hours warehouse role and withdrew her application once she 6 7 7 knew she had to work nights according to the union a week. 8 Q. So there were employees who worked a 40-hour 8 9 workweek, who were told you are working a 35-hour 9 Q. The union contract says they have to work 10 workweek, correct? 10 11 A. They joined the union. They were part of a 11 A. Absolutely. Seniority prevails at all time. 12 collective bargaining agreement. Their work was set 12 Q. That is not my question about seniority. 13 for them based on a union contract. 13 My question is: Does the collective 14 Q. Who decided who was going to work 35 hours 14 bargaining agreement say that new employees have to 15 and who was going to work 40 hours? 15 throw cases at night? 16 16 A. Warehouse workers work 40 hours. Clerical A. The collective bargaining agreement people 17 workers work 35 hours. 17 bid by position. The favorable position is to be on 18 Q. Who decides if an employee is going to work 18 days. The least favorable is to work at night. New 19 35 or is going to work 40. Once these new 19 people end up working at night. That is where you 20 individuals became part of the union, who decided 20 start. If a new person started on a different 21 who was going to be a 35-hour-workweek employee and 21 shirt, somebody with more seniority would have claim 22 who was going to a 40-hour-workweek employee? 22 for that role because they were bypassed. 23 23 A. After they became part of the union, they Q. Are you aware that prior warehouse experience 24 24 would have all worked 35 hours a week. is actually not a qualification, a requirement to 2.5 Q. At the time they went union, the company and 25 get a warehouse classified position? Page 134 Page 136 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 the union decided they would all have the clerical A. That is something I have never heard before. 2 3 classification; is that fair to say? 3 Q. Does Southern take claims of discrimination 4 4 seriously? 5 Q. You are aware that Southern has never hired a 5 A. Yes. 6 female into the warehouse classified position for 6 Q. Do they take steps to prevent discrimination 7 the past 10 years; is that fair to say? 7 in any form? 8 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 8 A. Absolutely. 9 A. I can answer that. People are hired after 9 Q. Do they take steps to prevent discrimination 10 10 on the basis of sex? they apply for positions. If no females apply for a 11 warehouse position, they could not have been 11 12 12 O. What about in terms of retaliation? selected. I think I can answer your next question 13 without you asking it. I won't. I will let you ask 13 A. Of course. 14 14 Q. Are you familiar with what was alleged in the 15 15 Q. How do you know that any woman didn't apply Fajous litigation? 16 for the warehouse position? How do you know there 16 MS. CABRERA: Objection. You are getting 17 17 were no female applicants? very close to a topic that we got a 18 A. I think our human resource came out with that 18 protective order. So you are teetering. I 19 data in a previous litigation or claim. Anyone 19 am also going to say you spent about 15, 20 20 20 hired into the warehouse to start on the nights. So minutes discussing a collective bargaining 21 regardless of who applies, man or woman, they must 21 agreement that is not part of this case, 22 start at night. 22 talking about claims that are not part of 23 Q. Are you aware that Beth Toohig testified that 23 this case, and we are five hours into this 24 the women who applied for the warehouse 24 deposition, and that is what we are wasting 25 25 classification were disqualified because they didn't time on. You can continue.

Page 137 Page 139 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 A. I am not familiar today with all the 2 bargaining agreement. They know what their position 3 specifics of the Fajous case. 3 is, what their pay scale is, what their hours of 4 Q. Are you specific with the generalities of it? 4 operations are, what the opportunities for 5 A. Please refresh me. 5 advancements are. Any one of these inventory 6 Q. The generalities are the inventory control control cycle counter individuals could have gone 7 7 clerks spent time on the warehouse floor. They into the warehouse, progressed up through the ranks 8 moved up to five cases per location. They wore 8 like any other individual that was hired there. 9 harnesses. They used cherry pickers. They were 9 They opted not to and they could have, and the 10 10 exposed to the same risks as the warehousemen. They one person I am aware of who put their name in for a 11 did counting, which is something similar to what the 11 warehouse position withdrew their name. 12 checkers did, and they alleged they were doing 12 Q. I am going to show a document that was 13 similar work to many warehousemen but were not 13 previously marked Exhibit 17. 14 14 getting classified in the contract as warehousemen Have you ever seen that document before 15 and were not receiving warehouse pay. That is a 15 today? 16 summary of that. 16 MS. CABRERA: I am going to note my 17 A. Okay. 17 objection. I objected to 17 when it was 18 Q. Following that litigation, the first question 18 first given to a prior witness. I will renew 19 is: Do you think that Southern has the capacity to 19 that objection. This is not a document that 20 be honest with itself regarding whether it is 20 has been exchanged in this case. This is a 21 discriminating or retaliating against employees? 2.1 document from a prior case that plaintiff 22 MS. CABRERA: Objection. 22 counsel continues to try and ask questions 23 23 about, but it is not a document in this case, Answer the question. 24 A. That is, forgive me, absurd. Southern 24 and we will move to strike this and any 25 employs almost 25,000 people. Southern has family 25 documents presented to witnesses that have Page 138 Page 140 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 values, and it goes out of its way to protect its 2 not been exchanged in discovery before August 3 employees at all times. So yes, Southern has the 3 of this year. 4 ability to be honest with themselves. 4 You can answer whatever questions he 5 Q. That is regardless of whether it is a claim 5 asks. 6 for equal pay or sex discrimination as alleged by 6 A. No. The document is not familiar to me. 7 the women who worked for Maria or whether it is 7 Q. Who is Justin Vey? 8 Maria's actual claim of retaliation; is that fair to 8 A. Cycle counter inventory control clerk. 9 say? 9 Q. What is this document? 10 10 A. Southern investigates all claims. A. It is titled New Hire Notice. 11 Q. And comes to a conclusion not based upon what 11 Q. According to this document, what is Mr. Vey's 12 is in Southern's best interest but what is in the 12 title? 13 best of Southern's employees? 13 A. Warehousemen Night. 14 14 A. Southern always does the right thing. Q. Do you know why it says that? 15 15 A. It must be an error because Justin Vey was Q. And the right thing would be what is in the 16 best interest of the employees; is that fair to say? 16 hired on days as a cycle counter. 17 17 Q. So this was simply a clerical error? A. Southern always does the right thing. I'm 18 not sure of where you are going. If you are 18 A. There is no other explanation for Mr. Vey 19 referring to a prior case or these four people or 19 being titled a warehouse person at night? 20 20 current or past lawsuits or claims, Southern and 21 Union 1 operate under a collective bargaining 21 A. I don't believe Mr. Vey ever worked at night. Q. Do you recognize the signature in the lower 22 agreement. We are bound by the terms of the 22 23 agreement. Our employees waive the right to 23 left-hand corner? 24 individual agreements. When they sign the card and 24 A. I am trying to figure out who that is. It 25 join the union, they are part of a collective 25 says human resources but I don't know.

	Dana 141		Da esa 142
	Page 141		Page 143
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	Q. Do you know if it is Greg Rizzly?	2	simply to eliminate 26 people?
3	A. Well, Rizzly L-Y, and this doesn't. I don't	3	A. In an effort to streamline the company to
4	know.	4	increase efficiencies and to eliminate expense, the
5	Q. So can you list for me all of the reasons why	5	request was to consolidate and fold 26 roles.
6	Maria was selected for elimination as part of the	6	Q. Was the specific instruction simply to
7	statewide reduction enforce program?	7	eliminate 26 roles?
8	A. Yes. In early 2018 Southern went through a	8	MS. CABRERA: Objection.
9	process of looking at internal controls,	9	You can answer.
10	streamlining operations, eliminating positions under	10	A. Yes. To work with human resources and the
11	the guise of protecting the company from expenses,	11	legal team, identify 26 roles that could be
12	scaling back a bit. There were a couple of criteria	12	collapsed and do it correctly.
13	used when we looked at the employees and the	13	Q. When were you notified of the requirement
14	positions that could have been eliminated, and there	14	that you eliminate 26 roles?
15	were 26 positions in New York State that were	15	A. It was in early 2018.
16	eliminated in April-ish of 2018. Five of them came	16	Q. How much time were you given to eliminate
17	from the operations group, and the positions that	17	these individuals?
18	were looked for were ones that could be eliminated	18	A. I think the people that were identified and
19	where the work could go to other employees without	19	were terminated were terminated in April, April 6th
20	the need to backfill that role. Ultimately saving	20	or April 8th, so it would have probably been
21	money for that position. Another criteria was job	21	90 days.
22	performance. Who is good at their job, who is poor	22	Q. Did you receive a list of individuals to let
23	at their job, who could do different work if they	23	go?
24	were to absorb other people's roles, and the WMI	24	A. I'm not sure. I don't understand the
25	administrator role was a good candidate for job	25	question.
	Page 142		Page 144
1	Page 142	1	Page 144
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was	2	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you?
2	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her	2 3	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions
2 3 4	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry	2 3 4	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her	2 3 4 5	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions.
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance. Q. Now, did you receive any instructions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people within their organization, and in this case Kevin
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance. Q. Now, did you receive any instructions regarding the implementation of this elimination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people within their organization, and in this case Kevin Randall identified five people in Metropolitan New
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance. Q. Now, did you receive any instructions regarding the implementation of this elimination program from any one of your managers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people within their organization, and in this case Kevin Randall identified five people in Metropolitan New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance. Q. Now, did you receive any instructions regarding the implementation of this elimination program from any one of your managers? A. No. There was notification that New York was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people within their organization, and in this case Kevin Randall identified five people in Metropolitan New York. Q. Just so we are clear, the instructions that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance. Q. Now, did you receive any instructions regarding the implementation of this elimination program from any one of your managers? A. No. There was notification that New York was slated to reduce 26 roles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people within their organization, and in this case Kevin Randall identified five people in Metropolitan New York. Q. Just so we are clear, the instructions that you got from the higher ups, were the specific roles
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance. Q. Now, did you receive any instructions regarding the implementation of this elimination program from any one of your managers? A. No. There was notification that New York was slated to reduce 26 roles. Q. How many roles were there in the State of New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people within their organization, and in this case Kevin Randall identified five people in Metropolitan New York. Q. Just so we are clear, the instructions that you got from the higher ups, were the specific roles that should be eliminated communicated to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance. Q. Now, did you receive any instructions regarding the implementation of this elimination program from any one of your managers? A. No. There was notification that New York was slated to reduce 26 roles. Q. How many roles were there in the State of New York to select from?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people within their organization, and in this case Kevin Randall identified five people in Metropolitan New York. Q. Just so we are clear, the instructions that you got from the higher ups, were the specific roles that should be eliminated communicated to you? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN elimination and, ultimately, the role was eliminated, and this was Maria Suarez's role. Her work went to Tonisha Durant and to Barry Finkelstein. It was not backfilled, and since her job performance was degrading and suffering, got through a very difficult 2017. On a performance improvement plan considering her belligerent difficult attitude with the 40 folks who came to help with the Go Live process, her role was one that was chosen to eliminate. Q. Are there any other reasons why she was selected for elimination. A. It was jobs that could be eliminated with the work absorbed by other employees and with a look at performance. Q. Now, did you receive any instructions regarding the implementation of this elimination program from any one of your managers? A. No. There was notification that New York was slated to reduce 26 roles. Q. How many roles were there in the State of New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN Q. Were the 26 people chosen for you? A. The 26 people were chosen. The 26 positions were identified that could be closed. The operation staff that I am responsible for had five of those 26 positions. Q. Were the specific positions that would be eliminated relayed to you? A. Yes. Q. Was Maria's position one of those positions? A. Yes. Q. Are there any documents which show the considerations that went into selecting Maria's position for elimination? A. I don't believe so. I think the corresponding managing staff identified people within their organization, and in this case Kevin Randall identified five people in Metropolitan New York. Q. Just so we are clear, the instructions that you got from the higher ups, were the specific roles that should be eliminated communicated to you?

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

	Page 145		Page 147
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	a question? Are you having a conversation?	2	30(b)(6), so you can testify as Roy as a fact
3	What are you doing here?	3	witness, if you know, but you are not
4	A. Are you asking if we were told who to	4	testifying to that as a
5	eliminate?	5	MR. MOSER: He can say he doesn't know.
6	Q. Yes.	6	That is fine.
7	A. No.	7	A. I am not comfortable putting on the record
8	Q. Were you told which roles to eliminate?	8	what the company made in any period of time.
9	A. No.	9	Q. I know you are not comfortable.
10	Q. Were you told which positions to eliminate?	10	How much money did the company earn net
11	A. No.	11	income in 2017?
12	Q. So you were just told eliminate 26 people,	12	A. I don't know today.
13	any 26 people; is that fair to say?	13	Q. You have no idea?
14	MS. CABRERA: Objection to the form of	14	A. No. Today I don't know.
15	the question.	15	Q. Today you don't know?
16	MR. MOSER: I am trying to understand.	16	A. Yes.
17	A. No. I tried this once. I will try it again.	17	Q. Can you say whether it was more or less than
18	The company was going through a cost savings	18	a hundred million dollars?
19	initiative. It was trying to streamline operations.	19	A. Significantly less.
20	It was trying to become more efficient and better	20	Q. Was it more or less than fifty million
21	managed and run. The company did calculations and	21	dollars?
22	came up with the number of 26 roles to eliminate in	22	A. I am not going to play the guessing game. I
23	New York. Of the 26 roles, five happened to be in	23	am not comfortable with this conversation.
24	operations. After looking at roles that could be	24	Q. Why are you not comfortable with it? What
25	collapsed, with a couple of criteria, what could be	25	about the net income from a company
	Page 146		Page 148
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	collapsed that had work that could be distributed to	2	A. This is a family owned company. If it was a
3	other employees and not have that vacated role	3	Fortune 500 company, you can go online and find that
4	backfilled considering job performance go through	4	out. This is a family owned company that is owned
5	your list of people and come up with in New York 26	5	by individuals, and they don't disclose that type of
6	roles. In operations, five were determined to be	6	information.
7	viable.	7	Q. Is it fair to say there was an profit from
8	Q. Did corporate also tell you what percentage	8	New York operations in 2017?
9	should be in operations versus other areas or no?	9	A. It is marginal. It is nothing that you are
10	A. No. Everyone went through their group of	10	imagining. You came out with a hundred million
11	people, looked at roles that could be collapsed	11	dollars and fifty million dollars. It is nowhere at
12	where the work could be distributed to other	12	all in that realm.
13	employees considering job performance.	13	Q. Well, what it is then?
14	Q. What was the net income from New York	14	A. I just told you I am uncomfortable and I do
15	operations in 2017?	15	not know the number today.
16	A. I am not comfortable disclosing that.	16	Q. What was the total payroll paid to the
17	Q. Well, if there is a cost-saving measure	17	1800 individuals?
18	A. Are you asking how much money the company	18	A. I said 1500.
19	made in 2017 or what shedding 26 roles saved the	19	Q. What was the total payroll for the 1500?
20	company?	20	A. I don't know the number today. I can
21	Q. No. I am asking you how much net income the	21	approximate a number for you, but I don't know the
22	company earned from New York operations in 2017. If	22	number today.
23	you want, we can mark this portion of the transcript	23	Q. What is your best approximation?
24	confidential.	24	A. \$150 million.
25	MS. CABRERA: It is also not part of the	25	Q. How much money was saved by the 26 layoffs on
25	MS. CABRERA: It is also not part of the	25	Q. How much money was saved by the 26 layoffs on

Page 149 1 R.KOHN	Page 151
1 R. KUHN	_
2 an annual basis?	1 R. KOHN
	2 Q. Was she one of the lowest paid managers? 3 A. No.
<u> </u>	4 Q. So when you actually went to select the
5 eliminating Maria on a yearly basis?	5 individuals, did you go for the maximum savings to
6 A. An all-in number with benefits SUDA, FEUDA,	6 the company? Was that a factor?
7 taxes, workers' compensation, health care, 401K,	7 MS. CABRERA: Objection.
8 \$125,000.	8 You can answer.
9 Q. Now, what analysis, if any, was done with	9 A. I did not select the individuals.
10 regard to the capacity to reduce the work force in	Q. When the individuals were selected, was the
11 New York by 26 before you received those	11 total savings to the company a factor?
12 instructions?	12 A. There were a couple of criteria used to
13 MS. CABRERA: Objection.	13 select the individuals. One was, can we live
A. I'm not sure of the form of the question. I	14 without that position? Could we take a position,
15 think you are asking were we targeting a number.	15 collapse it, save that money, and give that work to
Q. Well, how did Southern come up with the	other employees without skipping a beat? That was
17 number of 26?	the driver. Was there something we could eliminate
A. Southern was looking to save a certain amount	and give the work to other people? The secondary
19 of money in New York. This was an initiative to	19 criteria was job performance.
20 save money.	Q. But the total amount to be saved, in other
Q. I understand that.	21 words, the individual's total income that would have
How did they come up with the number of 26?	been saved was not a factor; is that correct?
A. My assumption is they took an average rate,	MS. CABRERA: Objection.
24 an all-in rate, to come up with an all-in figure and	24 Answer it again.
25 my estimate of the all-in figure number was five to	25 A. The company was looking to eliminate a
Page 150	Page 152
1 R. KOHN	1 R. KOHN
2 six million dollars.	2 certain number of people to save money to reduce its
3 Q. What was the impetus behind this initiative	3 expenses. There were people on the list that made
4 to save money?	4 significantly more money than Ms. Suarez, and there
5 A. To save money.	5 were people on the list that made less money than
6 Q. Would that increase the profits?	6 34 6 34 33 33 33 36
5 Q. Would that mereuse the profits.	6 Ms. Suarez. Her position was ideal for
7 A. When companies are left unchecked for long	6 Ms. Suarez. Her position was ideal for consolidation because the work that was being done
-	_
7 A. When companies are left unchecked for long	7 consolidation because the work that was being done
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every	7 consolidation because the work that was being done 8 was able to go to two other individuals that picked
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at	7 consolidation because the work that was being done 8 was able to go to two other individuals that picked 9 up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I	7 consolidation because the work that was being done 8 was able to go to two other individuals that picked 9 up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact 10 that Maria's job performance was highlighted during
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an	7 consolidation because the work that was being done 8 was able to go to two other individuals that picked 9 up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact 10 that Maria's job performance was highlighted during 11 the past 18 months before that in '16 and all
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase	7 consolidation because the work that was being done 8 was able to go to two other individuals that picked 9 up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact 10 that Maria's job performance was highlighted during 11 the past 18 months before that in '16 and all 12 throughout '17 made that decision simpler.
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction.	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title?
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into arriving at that specific number of 26?	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title? A. I believe he was the day manager.
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into arriving at that specific number of 26? A. No, other than the company was targeting	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title? A. I believe he was the day manager. Q. Did Maria separate from employment in
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into arriving at that specific number of 26? A. No, other than the company was targeting savings.	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title? A. I believe he was the day manager. Q. Did Maria separate from employment in April 2008?
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into arriving at that specific number of 26? A. No, other than the company was targeting savings. Q. Did they tell you salary ranges of the	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title? A. I believe he was the day manager. Q. Did Maria separate from employment in April 2008? A. I believe it was April of 2018.
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into arriving at that specific number of 26? A. No, other than the company was targeting savings. Q. Did they tell you salary ranges of the individuals who had to be let go?	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title? A. I believe he was the day manager. Q. Did Maria separate from employment in April 2008? A. I believe it was April of 2018. Q. I'm sorry. Did I say 2008?
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into arriving at that specific number of 26? A. No, other than the company was targeting savings. Q. Did they tell you salary ranges of the individuals who had to be let go? A. No.	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title? A. I believe he was the day manager. Q. Did Maria separate from employment in April 2008? A. I believe it was April of 2018. Q. I'm sorry. Did I say 2008? A. Yes.
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into arriving at that specific number of 26? A. No, other than the company was targeting savings. Q. Did they tell you salary ranges of the individuals who had to be let go? A. No. Q. They just said eliminate 26?	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title? A. I believe he was the day manager. Q. Did Maria separate from employment in April 2008? A. I believe it was April of 2018. Q. I'm sorry. Did I say 2008? A. Yes. Q. I apologize.
A. When companies are left unchecked for long periods of time, employment always grows, and every once in a while, companies need to look at themselves and scale back or cut back; and as I stated, in early 2018 the company came up with an initiative to streamline itself to increase productivity in avenue of expense reduction. Q. Do you have any knowledge of what went into arriving at that specific number of 26? A. No, other than the company was targeting savings. Q. Did they tell you salary ranges of the individuals who had to be let go? A. No. They just said eliminate 26? A. Yes.	consolidation because the work that was being done was able to go to two other individuals that picked up the work seamlessly, transparently, and the fact that Maria's job performance was highlighted during the past 18 months before that in '16 and all throughout '17 made that decision simpler. Q. So at the time that Maria separated from employment, what was Barry Finkelstein's job title? A. I believe he was the day manager. Q. Did Maria separate from employment in April 2008? A. I believe it was April of 2018. Q. I'm sorry. Did I say 2008? A. Yes. Q. I apologize. According to SGWS1094, which is Plaintiff's

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

Page 153 Page 155 R. KOHN R. KOHN 2 A. Here (indicating). Barry Finkelstein, 2 A. No. This document, it looks like Barry 3 3 Finkelstein shouldn't have a little line here. 4 Q. Who reports to Barry Finkelstein according to 4 Q. So according to this document itself, nobody 5 5 reports to Barry Finkelstein; is that fair to say? this? 6 A. The people below him. A. No. I am suggesting that Barry Finkelstein 7 7 Q. Jerry Danzi reports to Barry Finkelstein? should not have a horizontal line here, and if this 8 8 document has something that has no indication of 9 9 Q. Peter Lazar reports to Barry Finkelstein? what happens in this real world. This is an 10 10 A. Yes. Peter Lazar took this open box that organizational chart. 11 said manager. Earlier I said Pete Lazar was hired 11 Q. What about Exhibit 23? According to this 12 to go into the mid-shift manager role when you asked 12 document, does anyone report to Barry Finkelstein? 13 13 A. Barry Finkelstein was the day manager. Barry 14 Q. Before Barry Finkelstein was a manager, did 14 Finkelstein was responsible for these people 15 he manage Gary Moncho as well? 15 (indicating). 16 16 A. Barry Finkelstein was a long-time employee, Q. According to the document, I am not talking 17 an institution there. Gary Moncho was brand new. 17 about what your understanding is. 18 Pete Lazar was brand new. Jerry Danzi was managing 18 My question is: According to this document, 19 the docks, so yes, it is very conceivable that the 19 does anyone report to Barry Finkelstein? 20 new employees reported through the institution 20 A. This is the document that I called out before 21 manager. 21 as appearing to be cleaned up with positions removed 22 Q. There is a horizontal line between Barry 22 from it and underneath Barry Finkelstein on this 23 Finkelstein and it is small, but it is still 23 document could have the cycle counters because after 24 horizontal. Do you see that? 24 Maria left, Barry Finkelstein absorbed the cycle 25 A. Yes, I do. 25 counters, and Tonisha absorbed the administrative Page 154 Page 156 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 2 Q. According to this document, does Peter Lazar portion of the vacated role. 3 3 Q. Was there a period of time Barry Finkelstein report to Barry Finkelstein? 4 A. Can I see the August 2018 document? 4 worked without a title? 5 Q. Sure. Absolutely. 5 A. I am not really sure what the question means. 6 6 MR. MOSER: Just for the record, what is Everyone has a position and a role. 7 7 Bates marked SGWS 001103 as well as SGWS Q. Was Peter Lazar hired to replace Barry 8 Finkelstein? 8 001094. 9 Q. My question was: According to Exhibit 22, 9 A. No. Peter Lazar was hired to be the mid-shift manager to bolster the management team and 10 does anyone report directly to Barry Finkelstein? 10 11 A. Are you asking me if this horizontal line is 11 to provide 24-hour coverage with Barry Finkelstein 12 12 valid or -on days, Pete Lazar on mids, and Gary Moncho on 13 Q. I am asking you --13 nights. 14 14 THE COURT REPORTER: Can we take a break? A. Easy, easy. Q. Well, I don't know why there is so much 15 15 MR. MOSER: Sure. 16 thinking involved. 16 (Whereupon, a recess was taken at this 17 MS. CABRERA: Excuse me. Because there 17 time.) 18 is a deposition transcript being taken. That 18 Q. So who was involved in the selection of Maria 19 is why there is so much thinking involved. 19 Suarez as one of the individuals who would separate 20 2.0 from employment in early 2018? He is not just going to give you answers that 21 you want. That is why there is so much 21 A. Kevin Randall. 22 thinking going on. I want that on the 22 Q. Did he make proposals to you? 23 23 A. No. He met with human resources. He spoke 24 to John Wilkinson and came up with a group of people 24 Q. Exhibit 22, does anybody report directly to 25 25 that included Maria. Barry Finkelstein?

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

Page 157	Page 159
1 R. KOHN	1 R. KOHN
2 Q. When was Peter Lazar hired?	2 January 2018, has the total number of managers gone
3 A. I thought it was about five years ago. I	3 up or down?
4 believe I said that earlier.	4 A. We would have to count them. I think it
5 Q. I am going to show you what was marked	5 stayed about the same.
6 Plaintiff Exhibit 21 for identification. By looking	6 Q. So you added more manager between
7 at this document, can you tell me whether or not	January 2017 and April 2018 at some point in time,
8 Peter Lazar was employed as of January 2017?	8 correct?
9 A. No. It does not appear so.	9 A. No. I said I believe they stayed about the
Q. Can you approximate for me when he was hired?	10 same.
11 A. I thought roughly five years ago. This is	Q. But this document April 2018, this is after
12 2017, so maybe it was six years ago.	this reduction in force, correct?
Q. I am going to show you Plaintiff's Exhibit 22	13 A. Yes.
on the last page. According to this document, Peter	Q. So how many managers were eliminated as part
Lazar is a mid-shift manager, correct?	of the reduction in force?
16 A. Yes.	A. There were five individuals from the
Q. So that means he would have been hired	operations that were eliminated.
sometime between January 2017 and April 2018; is	Q. Were they all managers?
19 that fair to say?	A. They were supervisors and managers, one
20 A. Yes.	20 router.
Q. How many managers were hired at the Syosset	Q. So before those five positions were
22 facility in 2017?	22 eliminated, those five managerial positions were
A. I believe Pete Lazar, and I thought at the	eliminated, you actually had five more managers than
24 same time Pete Lazar was hired, Carlos Linez was	you had in January 2017; is that fair to say?
roughly that same time. I was looking to see if he	A. No. They are a different level of people.
Page 158	Page 160
Page 158	Page 160
	1 R. KOHN
1 R. KOHN	1 R. KOHN
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar.	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018?	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed?	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close.
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers,
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to 17 Metro New York with a full knowledge of the back of	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the 17 organizational chart but in terms of numbers in
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to 17 Metro New York with a full knowledge of the back of 18 the house, ran logistics in Metro New York. He	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the 17 organizational chart but in terms of numbers in 18 between January 2017 and April 2018, just before the
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to 17 Metro New York with a full knowledge of the back of 18 the house, ran logistics in Metro New York. He 19 became our customer service manager in Metro New	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the 17 organizational chart but in terms of numbers in 18 between January 2017 and April 2018, just before the 19 layoff, five managers had been added to the staff in
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to 17 Metro New York with a full knowledge of the back of 18 the house, ran logistics in Metro New York. He 19 became our customer service manager in Metro New 20 York, came into the warehouse to handle special	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the 17 organizational chart but in terms of numbers in 18 between January 2017 and April 2018, just before the 19 layoff, five managers had been added to the staff in 20 that time period?
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to 17 Metro New York with a full knowledge of the back of 18 the house, ran logistics in Metro New York. He 19 became our customer service manager in Metro New 20 York, came into the warehouse to handle special 21 projects and the title of technology manager that	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the 17 organizational chart but in terms of numbers in 18 between January 2017 and April 2018, just before the 19 layoff, five managers had been added to the staff in 20 that time period? 21 A. No. I do not know it is five. I said there
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to 17 Metro New York with a full knowledge of the back of 18 the house, ran logistics in Metro New York. He 19 became our customer service manager in Metro New 20 York, came into the warehouse to handle special 21 projects and the title of technology manager that 22 would make sense coming in after January 1 before	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the 17 organizational chart but in terms of numbers in 18 between January 2017 and April 2018, just before the 19 layoff, five managers had been added to the staff in 10 that time period? 20 A. No. I do not know it is five. I said there 21 were approximately the same number.
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to 17 Metro New York with a full knowledge of the back of 18 the house, ran logistics in Metro New York. He 19 became our customer service manager in Metro New 20 York, came into the warehouse to handle special 21 projects and the title of technology manager that 22 would make sense coming in after January 1 before 23 '18 to be part of WMI, and you can see his reports	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the 17 organizational chart but in terms of numbers in 18 between January 2017 and April 2018, just before the 19 layoff, five managers had been added to the staff in 20 that time period? 21 A. No. I do not know it is five. I said there 22 were approximately the same number. 23 Q. Approximately?
1 R. KOHN 2 is on the older one here. I think they were hired 3 roughly the same time. I don't see Linez, so he 4 must have come in after Lazar. 5 Q. What about Sean Kelly? Was he also hired 6 between January of 2017 and April 2018? 7 A. Sean Kelly has been a long-time employee of 8 Southern held numerous jobs in Upstate New York, in 9 Metro New York, and now he is the operations leader 10 in Katy, Texas. So he came up through the ranks, 11 and I think his title there was technology manager. 12 Q. Was that position addressed? 13 A. Yeah. Sean Kelly, I could run through his 14 résumé in my head for you. He started in Upstate 15 New York as a router, went to customer service, went 16 to purchasing, went to logistics, moved down to 17 Metro New York with a full knowledge of the back of 18 the house, ran logistics in Metro New York. He 19 became our customer service manager in Metro New 20 York, came into the warehouse to handle special 21 projects and the title of technology manager that 22 would make sense coming in after January 1 before	1 R. KOHN 2 You pointed out Sean Kelly; that's a technology 3 manager. You can see by sometime after January 2017 4 and this report of April 2018, there is a technology 5 manager to support the new efforts that the company 6 went towards with progressively managing with 7 systems versus doing things manually, and earlier I 8 did say Pete Lazar came in to bolster the 9 organization to have more management present. A 10 different type of employee, yes. 11 Q. So the number of managers you had after the 12 layoff in April 2018 was roughly the same as it had 13 been in January 2017? 14 A. It appears that way, yes. It is close. 15 Q. So for some reason just in terms of numbers, 16 I am not talking about where they fall in the 17 organizational chart but in terms of numbers in 18 between January 2017 and April 2018, just before the 19 layoff, five managers had been added to the staff in 10 that time period? 20 A. No. I do not know it is five. I said there 21 were approximately the same number.

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

	Dama 1.01		Do 22 162
	Page 161		Page 163
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	The company went through an exercise to identify	2	from the manual system to the automated system.
3	opportunities to drive cost out of the system by	3	Q. When was Sean Kelly brought on?
4	streamlining, by upgrading processes, and by	4	A. When was he brought onto the org chart?
5	upgrading people and by identifying positions that	5	Q. When was he brought under Kevin Randall's
6	could be closed, the company was successful in doing	6	direction?
7	that. The company did consider job performance, and	7	A. Sometime around here.
8	in the case of Ms. Suarez, I am sorry to say, she	8	Q. When you say around here, you mean
9	had horrible performance documented over a decade,	9	January 2017?
10	and John Wilkinson desperately tried to help her and	10	A. Yes. He was in Syosset. He was in New York
11	save her. She was not saved. By fast-forwarding 16	11	for 15 years. He started in Upstate New York and
12	months and trying to say you let five people go, but	12	let me just say for half of that time. For the
13	you hired five others. That is not what this	13	second half of that time he was in Metro New York.
14	reflects. This reflects a bolstering of the	14	He ran through a gamut of positions in Metropolitan
15	organization to run leaner, faster, more productive	15	New York, gained an enormous amount of knowledge,
16	with more talented individuals. I mentioned we	16	wanted to go into the technology area, which put him
17	hired Pete Lazar as a person to bolster the mid	17	on Kevin's work chart. He was already doing special
18	shift. The role wasn't there. I mentioned Sean	18	projects in Metropolitan New York and sat up there
19	Kelly was a technological genius who has since been	19	in a role in a created position post the transition.
20	promoted to run one of our largest distributions in	20	Q. When did John Wilkinson pass? I don't
21	Texas.	21	remember.
22	These were people that came up through the	22	A. I don't know the date.
23	ranks or were brought in from the outside to make	23	Q. When we look at April 2018 in this
24	the organization stronger. That in conjunction with	24	organizational chart, does this show who was chosen
25	closing out some roles that were duplicative or	25	for elimination?
	Page 162		Page 164
1	Page 162 R. KOHN	1	Page 164 R. KOHN
1 2		1 2	_
	R. KOHN		R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made	2	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show.
2	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a	2 3	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here
2 3 4	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success.	2 3 4	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control.
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made	2 3 4 5	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job?
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say?	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade and a half in New York.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for Pete Lazar.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade and a half in New York. Q. Was he as of January 2017 in Syosset?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for Pete Lazar. Q. What about the supervisor that is on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade and a half in New York. Q. Was he as of January 2017 in Syosset? A. He was in a different org chart.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for Pete Lazar. Q. What about the supervisor that is on the lower right-hand side of the page, where it says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade and a half in New York. Q. Was he as of January 2017 in Syosset? A. He was in a different org chart. Q. Where was he?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for Pete Lazar. Q. What about the supervisor that is on the lower right-hand side of the page, where it says supervisor, and there is no name above it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade and a half in New York. Q. Was he as of January 2017 in Syosset? A. He was in a different org chart. Q. Where was he? A. Mr. Kelly ran the back of the house	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for Pete Lazar. Q. What about the supervisor that is on the lower right-hand side of the page, where it says supervisor, and there is no name above it. Do you know who that pertained to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade and a half in New York. Q. Was he as of January 2017 in Syosset? A. He was in a different org chart. Q. Where was he? A. Mr. Kelly ran the back of the house departments and the position before he became the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for Pete Lazar. Q. What about the supervisor that is on the lower right-hand side of the page, where it says supervisor, and there is no name above it. Do you know who that pertained to? A. I would assume that was an eliminated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade and a half in New York. Q. Was he as of January 2017 in Syosset? A. He was in a different org chart. Q. Where was he? A. Mr. Kelly ran the back of the house departments and the position before he became the manager of technology, he came out of being customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for Pete Lazar. Q. What about the supervisor that is on the lower right-hand side of the page, where it says supervisor, and there is no name above it. Do you know who that pertained to? A. I would assume that was an eliminated position.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN unnecessary made the organization stronger and made the exercise of eliminating those positions a success. Q. So having hired additional staff in 2017 made it possible to reduce the staff in 2018; is that fair to say? A. I don't know when we talked about when these people were hired, and these people, like Mr. Kelly, was already an employee of the company. He was not hired. Q. I am talking about the specific facility, the Syosset facility? A. He was in Syosset. Q. He was not in Syosset as of January 2017? A. No. Sean Kelly was in Syosset for a decade and a half in New York. Q. Was he as of January 2017 in Syosset? A. He was in a different org chart. Q. Where was he? A. Mr. Kelly ran the back of the house departments and the position before he became the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN A. I am not understanding does it show. Q. I will ask a better question. You have here supervisor inven control. Was that Maria's job? A. It seems that way, yes. Q. That was her job, right? And her name was deleted simply when she was taken off of the chart; is that fair to say? A. It appears that way. Q. Can you see there are some other blanks here right above supervisor inven control. There is another box that just says manager, but there is no name. Was this another individual let go? A. No. I think that was the box created for Pete Lazar. Q. What about the supervisor that is on the lower right-hand side of the page, where it says supervisor, and there is no name above it. Do you know who that pertained to? A. I would assume that was an eliminated

	Page 165		Page 167
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	A. I would say no managers were eliminated.	2	Q. Just so I am clear, it is titled Defendant's
3	Q. How many supervisors were eliminated as part	3	Responses to Plaintiff's Consolidated Request For
4	of the five?	4	Production of Documents. These are Southern
5	A. Five.	5	responses for my request for documents. If you turn
6	Q. Did Maria ever hold the title of inventory	6	to 19, the question is: We asked for all documents
7	control manager?	7	concerning the decision to terminate the plaintiff,
8	A. Before WMI administrator I believe her title	8	and the response is an objection, and then subject
9	was warehouse inventory control manager. I think it	9	to and without waiving those objections, Southern
10	has a warehouse in front of it.	10	references their entire document production, which
11	Q. Were there any documents generated regarding	11	is pages 1 to 2686 of SGWS's original document
12	the selection of Maria as one of the individuals to	12	production. I will also further say to you that
13	be eliminated?	13	Southern has indicated that they are not withholding
14	A. Not that I have seen. I know that Kevin met	14	any documents concerning the decision to terminate
15	with human resources and John to talk about the	15	the plaintiff.
16	positions that could be collapsed.	16	Based upon that, do you believe that any
17	Q. So it was all verbal?	17	documents exist concerning the decision to terminate
18	A. It could have been in writing with human	18	Maria?
19	resources. I haven't see anything.	19 20	MS. CABRERA: Objection.
20 21	 Q. If there were any writings regarding Maria's selection actually considering her for elimination, 		A. Again, I have not seen this document before.
22	where would they be?	21 22	It appears that Southern classifying this request to
23		23	be duplicative and references 2686 pages.
24	A. At this point from four plus years ago, four	24	Q. I will share with you I have gone over each page, unfortunately. As far as I can tell, there
25	and a half years ago, I would not know. Q. Is it fair to say you took this charge of	25	are no documents in there which show the actual
23	Q. Is it fair to say you took this charge of	23	are no documents in there which show the actual
	Page 166		Page 168
1	Page 166 R. KOHN	1	Page 168 R. KOHN
1 2	_	1 2	
	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously?		R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues
2 3 4	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously.	2	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very	2 3 4 5	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there.
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well?	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly. I am sure internal counsel Lauren Moody was involved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read it into the record. We asked for all communications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly. I am sure internal counsel Lauren Moody was involved in it. Are there documents resulting from those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read it into the record. We asked for all communications concerning the employment decisions made with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly. I am sure internal counsel Lauren Moody was involved in it. Are there documents resulting from those conversations and meetings? There could be. I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read it into the record. We asked for all communications concerning the employment decisions made with respect to the plaintiff for the period from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly. I am sure internal counsel Lauren Moody was involved in it. Are there documents resulting from those conversations and meetings? There could be. I am not in possession of any documents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read it into the record. We asked for all communications concerning the employment decisions made with respect to the plaintiff for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present. Again, Southern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly. I am sure internal counsel Lauren Moody was involved in it. Are there documents resulting from those conversations and meetings? There could be. I am not in possession of any documents. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read it into the record. We asked for all communications concerning the employment decisions made with respect to the plaintiff for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present. Again, Southern states some objections but then references the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly. I am sure internal counsel Lauren Moody was involved in it. Are there documents resulting from those conversations and meetings? There could be. I am not in possession of any documents. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 29 for identification?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read it into the record. We asked for all communications concerning the employment decisions made with respect to the plaintiff for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present. Again, Southern states some objections but then references the entire document response. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly. I am sure internal counsel Lauren Moody was involved in it. Are there documents resulting from those conversations and meetings? There could be. I am not in possession of any documents. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 29 for identification? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read it into the record. We asked for all communications concerning the employment decisions made with respect to the plaintiff for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present. Again, Southern states some objections but then references the entire document response. Do you see that? A. I do see the request and the response?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN eliminating a certain number of people very seriously? A. Yes. The company took it very seriously. Q. Is it fair to say Kevin Randall took it very seriously as well? A. Yes. Q. As you sit here today, are there any documents that you are aware of which show how Southern selected the five individuals that were let go in operations? A. I believe I stated Kevin met with human resources. That would have been Beth Toohig, the vice president of human resources. There would have been a vetting of the people, the individuals, the positions. The company does not take these lightly. I am sure internal counsel Lauren Moody was involved in it. Are there documents resulting from those conversations and meetings? There could be. I am not in possession of any documents. Q. I am going to show you what was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 29 for identification?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN consideration of the reasons why Maria was terminated. There are documented performance issues and things like that, but regarding the actual decision, there are no documents in there. MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. So is it fair to say all of the documents that existed regarding the decision to terminate Maria are located somewhere in these 2,686 pages? A. That is the way I read this, yes. Q. If a document is not in those 2,686 pages, it does not exist, correct? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I didn't see the 2,686 pages. Q. Okay. I got you. Now, with regard to request 21, I will read it into the record. We asked for all communications concerning the employment decisions made with respect to the plaintiff for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present. Again, Southern states some objections but then references the entire document response. Do you see that?

	Page 169		Page 171
1	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	reduction in force would be somewhere in SGWS 1 to	2	23, we ask for all documents concerning the hours
3	2686?	3	worked by the plaintiff for the period of January 1,
4	A. It says again the request is duplicated, and	4	2016, until the plaintiff's last date of employment;
5	I do see part of their response says that you are	5	and all documents which defendant contends shows
6	seeking documents that are not irrelevant, that are	6	that she did not work overtime during this period.
7	vague and ambiguous and unduly burdensome.	7	There are objections and then it says here, Subject
8	(Whereupon, Email Chain was marked as	8	to and without waiving these objections, Southern
9	Plaintiff's Exhibit 31, for identification,	9	Glazer's Wine and Spirits does not possess documents
10	as of this date.)	10	in response to this request.
11	Q. I am going to show you what was marked as	11	Does that mean that Southern has no documents
12	Exhibit 31 for identification. I don't expect you	12	concerning the hours worked by Maria during this
13	to be familiar with the document. I am just going	13	period of time?
14	to read this into the record. I write to Anjanette	14	A. Of being a salaried employee?
15	and Tim, Please confirm that defendant's responses	15	Q. Correct.
16	to the consolidated request for production of	16	A. I work an enormous amount of hours, and
17	documents numbered 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17,	17	Southern gives me credit for working about 40 a
18	18, 19, 20, and 22 are amended so that the following	18	week. Salaried employees, the company does not
19	language is inserted at the end of each response.	19	record hours.
20	"Defendant is not withholding documents responsive	20	Q. As a manager, was she required to work
21	to this request." And then the response from Angie,	21	overtime?
22	Yes, that is correct. So according to Southern, no	22	A. Sometimes. Sure. She was part of Go Live.
23	documents have been withheld.	23	Q. Other than Go Live, was she required to work
24	Does that mean that other than what was in	24	overtime?
25	SGWS 1 to 2686, there are no communications	25	A. I think every manager nowadays. Everyone in
	Page 170		Page 172
1	Page 170 R.KOHN	1	Page 172 R.KOHN
1 2		1 2	-
	R. KOHN	1	R. KOHN
2	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with	2	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need
2	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1,	2 3	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime,
2 3 4	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present?	2 3 4	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes.
2 3 4 5	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense.	2 3 4 5	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase.
2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents	2 3 4 5 6	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I think it means it was part of the 2,686	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere. Q. Did Maria submit her records of her hours
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I think it means it was part of the 2,686 documents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere. Q. Did Maria submit her records of her hours worked to John Wilkinson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I think it means it was part of the 2,686 documents. Q. And if they are not part of the 2,686	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere. Q. Did Maria submit her records of her hours worked to John Wilkinson? A. Not to my knowledge. It would not be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I think it means it was part of the 2,686 documents. Q. And if they are not part of the 2,686 documents, they would be verbal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere. Q. Did Maria submit her records of her hours worked to John Wilkinson? A. Not to my knowledge. It would not be required unless he asked for them for some specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I think it means it was part of the 2,686 documents. Q. And if they are not part of the 2,686 documents, they would be verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere. Q. Did Maria submit her records of her hours worked to John Wilkinson? A. Not to my knowledge. It would not be required unless he asked for them for some specific reason or she wanted to volunteer the hours she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I think it means it was part of the 2,686 documents. Q. And if they are not part of the 2,686 documents, they would be verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. Is that fair to say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere. Q. Did Maria submit her records of her hours worked to John Wilkinson? A. Not to my knowledge. It would not be required unless he asked for them for some specific reason or she wanted to volunteer the hours she was working.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I think it means it was part of the 2,686 documents. Q. And if they are not part of the 2,686 documents, they would be verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. Is that fair to say? MS. CABRERA: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere. Q. Did Maria submit her records of her hours worked to John Wilkinson? A. Not to my knowledge. It would not be required unless he asked for them for some specific reason or she wanted to volunteer the hours she was working. Q. I am showing you Plaintiff's Exhibit 12 for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN concerning the employment decisions made with respect to Maria for the period from January 1, 2014, to the present? A. Yes. That makes sense. Q. Does that also mean that all documents concerning the decision to terminate Maria would be found somewhere in that document production? A. Yes. Q. No other documents exist concerning the decision to terminate Maria? A. Yes. Q. So that would mean all of the communications regarding the decision to terminate Maria were verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. A. I think it means it was part of the 2,686 documents. Q. And if they are not part of the 2,686 documents, they would be verbal? MS. CABRERA: Objection. Q. Is that fair to say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. KOHN an authoritative position needs to do what they need to do, and if that includes working some overtime, yes. Q. Is there anything at Southern called an investigative file? A. I am not familiar with that phrase. Q. Does Southern's human resource department have investigative files on employees? A. I am sure they maintain investigation notes, documents, files. Q. For what purposes? A. In a hypothetical situation, if an employee went to human resources with an allegation and the department performed an investigation, they would likely write a report or file a report somewhere. Q. Did Maria submit her records of her hours worked to John Wilkinson? A. Not to my knowledge. It would not be required unless he asked for them for some specific reason or she wanted to volunteer the hours she was working.

Page 173 Page 175 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN from SGWS 2601 to 2607 to yourself. 2 2 A. Yes. 3 My question for you at the end of this to 3 Q. Other than being standoffish and belligerent, 4 keep in mind while you are reading it is whether any your opinion regarding her performance is based upon 5 of the facts that are stated in that appear to be 5 your personal observation or information from others 6 incorrect or flawed? 6 and documents you reviewed? 7 7 A. I have completed reading the document. A. Information from others and documents I 8 Q. Does anything in this document appear to be 8 reviewed. She reported to John Wilkinson who 9 incorrect? Anything stand out as incorrect? 9 reported to Kevin Randall who reported to me, and I 10 10 had no direct supervision over Maria. I would not 11 Q. Did you ever personally meet with Maria? 11 have any direct supervision of her. She was several 12 A. Sure. I have known Maria for many years that 12 layers below. 13 13 Q. You can't have time to supervise everyone? 14 Q. How many times did you meet with Maria 14 That is, frankly, not your job, is it? 15 personally? 15 A. Correct. 16 A. Alone? 16 MR. MOSER: We are going to have to 17 Q. Yes. 17 stipulate this one as well. It is marked 18 A. Probably never. 18 SGWS 2351, and we are going to stipulate that 19 Q. How many times did you meet with Maria with 19 this is Exhibit 32 for identification. 20 other people? 20 (Whereupon, Email was deemed marked as 21 A. Probably at inventory reconciliation meetings 21 Plaintiff's Exhibit 32, for identification, 22 when the process was manual. Post inventory the 22 as of this date.) 23 group would get together, whether it was Gregg 23 Q. So have you ever seen this document before 24 Rizzly at the time who was replaced by Kevin 24 today? 25 Randall, the accounting team, the inventory team, 25 A. No. Page 174 Page 176 1 R. KOHN 1 R. KOHN 2 2 Maria. If I was in the building. I might have went O. What is this? 3 3 over. A big conference room type of meeting A. It is an email between Maria Suarez, John 4 reviewing where the inventories ended, maybe large 4 Wilkinson, and Kevin Randall. 5 discrepancies, a chance for people to say, Oh, I 5 Q. Were you CC'd on this at all? 6 know that is over or short, this truckload came in 6 A. No. It doesn't appear to include me. 7 late or this truckload didn't come in. A handsful 7 Q. When John Wilkinson unfortunately passed, 8 of times I probably attended those inventory 8 were his emails retained? 9 meetings while the company operated a manual 9 A. Yes. They would have went to his manager, 10 process. 10 which would have been Kevin Randall. 11 Q. In reaching your opinions about the way Maria 11 Q. How long are those emails kept for? 12 was doing her job, are you relying on communications 12 A. Depending on the person's position and the 13 from other individuals and documents that you 13 retention policy, it could vary. 14 reviewed or are you relying on your personal 14 Q. Do you know for Mr. Randall what the 15 15 observations of her or both? retention policy was? 16 A. Because I have only met with her a handful of 16 A. Maybe a year. I think John Wilkinson passed 17 17 times, I have seen her in those inventory meetings away in, I believe, it was 2019. I am embarrassed I 18 and she was standoffish. You know, when someone 18 19 would say she was belligerent or ignorant or 19 Q. So in terms of personal knowledge about what 20 20 wouldn't pay attention or would walk away from them, Maria was doing as a WMI administrator, her 21 I would believe that because I saw that type of 21 performance, which individual today do you believe 22 behavior in the small amount of times I was with 22 has the most personal knowledge about that? 23 23 A. Today that would be Kevin Randall with John 24 Q. So when you were with her, you observed that 24 Wilkinson's passing. 25 25 she was standoffish and belligerent? Q. So up until John Wilkinson's passing, John

	Page 177		Page 179
1	R. KOHN	1	INDEX
2	Wilkinson would have been the individual with the	2	
3	most knowledge about Maria's day-to-day performance	3	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE
4	in terms of what somebody saw, what somebody heard	4	Roy Kohn Mr. Moser 7
5	and perceived through their senses, correct?	5	•
6	A. That makes sense.	6	EXHIBITS
7	Q. Now, was legal counsel consulted or	7	PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION PAGE
8	communicated with regarding decisions made	8	19 Organization Chart January 2016 15
9	concerning Maria?	9	20 Organization Chart October 2016 15
10	A. Absolutely. Internal counsel, Lauren Moody,	10	21 Organization Chart January 2017 15
11	would have been involved in all those matters.	11	22 Operations Chart 15
12	Q. That would have been at every material	12	23 Organization Chart August 2018 15
13	decision made with regard to Maria, for instance,	13	24 Notes 37
14	when she was selected to be WMI administrator?	14	25 Notes 37
15	A. No.	15	26 Email Chain 37
16	Q. When she was selected for elimination?	16	27 Performance Improvement Plan 41
17	A. Yes.	17	28 Email Chain 48
18	A. 1 es. Q. How long before Maria was selected for	18	29 Response 48
19	elimination did you begin communicated with Lauren	19	30 Memo 9/2/16 100
20	Moody? So when for the first time did you	20	31 Email Chain 169
21	•	21	32 Email 175
22	communicate with Lauren Moody about Maria Suarez's separation from employment?	22	32 Ellian 1/3
23	A. I didn't. It would have been Kevin Randall	23	
24	in conjunction with human resources that bubbled it	24	
25	up to counsel.	25	
23	up to counser.	23	
	Page 178		Page 180
1	R. KOHN	1	CERTIFICATE
2	Q. Would she have had final approval over the	2	
3	decision to let Ms. Suarez go?	3	I, KAREN BERESHEIM, hereby certify that the
4	A. I think the human resource department would	4	Examination Before Trial of ROY KOHN was held before
5	have vetted the concept, the idea, and would have	5	me on this 22nd day of November, 2022; that said
6	bubbled it up for clearance.	6	witness was duly sworn before the commencement of
7	Q. Were any of those communications between the	7	his testimony; that the testimony was taken
8	human resources department and Ms. Moody written?	8	stenographically by myself and then transcribed by
9	A. I would not have been privy to that.	9	myself; that the party was represented by counsel as
10	MR. MOSER: Thank you so much for your	10	appears herein;
11 12	time. I have no further questions. (Time Noted: 4:58 p.m.)	11	That the within transcript is a true record
13	(Time Noted. 4.36 p.m.)	12	of the Examination Before Trial of said witness;
14		13	That I am not connected by blood or marriage
15		14	with any of the parties; that I am not interested
16		15	directly or indirectly in the outcome of this
	ROY KOHN	16	matter; that I am not in the employ of any of the
17		17	counsel.
18	Subscribed and sworn to before me	18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
19	this day of 2022.	19	hand this 22nd day of November, 2022.
20		20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
21	Noton-Dablic	21	Karma Ruh
	Notary Public	22	KAREN BERESHEIM
2.2			
22		23	
23		23 24	

		101	
	Page	181	
ERRATA SHEET FOR:	ROY KOHN		
ROY KOHN, being du	lly sworn, deposes and		
says: I have reviewed t	he transcript of my		
proceeding taken on 11	1/22/2022. The following		
changes are necessary	to correct my testimony.		
PAGE LINE CHANG			
	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		
	'		
	'		
Subscribed and sworn to	hefore me		
this day of			
uns day or			
		I	